



SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.

FCC ID 2AFZZ1119AG

Product Mobile Phone

Brand Redmi

Model 21061119AG

Report No. R2105A0395-S1V1

Issue Date July 9, 2021

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991**. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Yurui Zhao

Prepared by: Yurui Zhao

Guangchang Fan

Approved by: Guangchang Fan

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1	Test Laboratory.....	5
1.1	Notes of the Test Report	5
1.2	Test facility	5
1.3	Testing Location.....	5
1.4	Laboratory Environment.....	6
2	Statement of Compliance	7
3	Description of Equipment under Test.....	9
4	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	11
5	Operational Conditions during Test	12
5.1	Test Positions.....	12
5.1.1	Against Phantom Head	12
5.1.2	Body Worn Configuration.....	12
5.1.3	Phablet SAR test considerations	13
5.2	Measurement Variability.....	14
5.3	Test Configuration	15
5.3.1	GSM Test Configuration	15
5.3.2	UMTS Test Configuration	15
5.3.3	LTE Test Configuration	19
5.3.4	Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification.....	20
5.3.5	Wi-Fi Test Configuration	24
5.3.6	BT Test Configuration	25
5.3.7	LTE CA specification	26
5.3.8	Proximity sensor Configuration.....	26
5.3.9	Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances	30
6	SAR Measurements System Configuration	33
6.1	SAR Measurement Set-up	33
6.2	DASY5 E-field Probe System.....	34
6.3	SAR Measurement Procedure	35
7	Main Test Equipment.....	37
8	Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification	38
8.1	Tissue Verification.....	38
8.2	System Performance Check.....	40
8.3	SAR System Validation	42
9	Normal and Maximum Output Power	43
9.1	GSM Mode	43
9.2	WCDMA Mode	46
9.3	LTE Mode.....	50
9.4	WLAN Mode.....	116
9.5	Bluetooth Mode	122
10	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results	123
10.1	EUT Antenna Locations	123



10.2	Measured SAR Results	124
10.3	Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	146
11	Measurement Uncertainty	150
ANNEX A: Test Layout.....		151
ANNEX B: System Check Results.....		153
ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results.....		168
ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate.....		225
ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....		234
ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....		242
ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate		250
ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate		258
ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate		266
ANNEX J: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate		273
ANNEX K:DAE4 Calibration Certificate		287
ANNEX L: The EUT Appearance		290
ANNEX M: Test Setup Photos		291



Version	Revision description	Issue Date
Rev.0	Initial issue of report.	June 28, 2021
Rev.1	Update description in Page 26	July 5, 2021
Note: This revised report (Report No. R2105A0395-S1V1) supersedes and replaces the previously issued report (Report No. R2105A0395-S1). Please discard or destroy the previously issued report and dispose of it accordingly.		



1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2 Test facility

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform measurements.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company: TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address: No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City: Shanghai
Post code: 201201
Country: P. R. China
Contact: Fan Guangchang
Telephone: +86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website: <http://www.ta-shanghai.com>
E-mail: fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com



1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.78	0.26	0.40	NA
GSM 1900	1.02	0.24	0.95	NA
WCDMA Band II	0.97	0.55	1.02	1.97
WCDMA Band IV	0.91	0.55	0.94	1.85
WCDMA Band V	0.75	0.25	0.54	NA
LTE FDD 2	1.09	0.52	1.09	1.28
LTE FDD 4	1.04	0.56	0.74	1.94
LTE FDD 5	0.90	0.36	0.47	NA
LTE FDD 7	0.87	0.87	0.77	1.99
LTE TDD 38	1.05	1.05	0.92	1.82
LTE TDD 41	1.04	1.07	0.75	1.44
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	0.42	0.21	0.33	NA
Wi-Fi (5G)	0.60	0.37	0.45	1.15
BT	0.12	0.02	0.02	NA
Date of Testing: March 30, 2021 ~June 23, 2021				
Date of Sample Received: March 25, 2021				
Note: 1. The device is in compliance with SAR for Uncontrolled Environment /General Population exposure limits (1.6 W/kg and 4.0 W/kg) specified in ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013. 2.All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only.				



Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.592	1.466	1.372	3.142
Note: The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.3.				

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Applicant address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085
Manufacturer	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085

General Technologies

Application Purpose	Original Grant
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Model	21061119AG
IMEI	IMEI 1:863461050012665 IMEI 2:863461050012673
Hardware Version	P1.1
Software Version	MIUI12.5
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna
Device Class	B
Memory	4+64G; 6+128 G; 4+128 G
Wi-Fi Hotspot	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1&U-NII-3
Power Class	GSM 850: 4 GSM 1900: 1 UMTS Band II/IV/V: 3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: 3 LTE TDD 38/41: 3
Power Level	GSM 850: level 5 GSM 1900: level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V: all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: max power LTE TDD 38/41: max power
Note: The EUT is sent from the applicant to TA and the information of the EUT is declared by the applicant.	

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK)	☐ Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:10-2UP	824 ~ 849
	1900	EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☒ Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK, 16QAM	HSDPA: Rel. 8 HSUPA: Rel. 8	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	Rel.11, Category 7	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	TDD 38			2570 ~ 2620
	TDD 41			2535 ~ 2655
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☒ Yes ☐ No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
BT	2.4G	Version 5.1 LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS, OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5250
				5250 ~ 5350
				5470 ~ 5725 5725 ~ 5850
Does this device support MIMO ☐ Yes ☒ No				



4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

IEC 62209-1

Reference Standards

KDB 248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03

KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05

KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.
- c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power (dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.							

5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA EUT’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices’ sections of this document

Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} 47/15 β_{ed2} 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCHTTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592



4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2	11484	5.76
	4	4	10	SF4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.
 UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.
 (TS25.306-7.3.0)

5.3.2.6 HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA:

a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121. Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement

results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	–	–	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation**

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

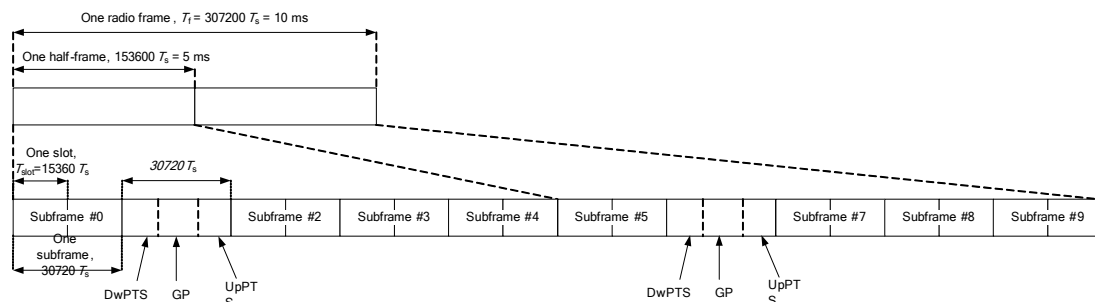


Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations



Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720\text{Ts} \times \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} \times \text{Specials}) / (307200\text{Ts})$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

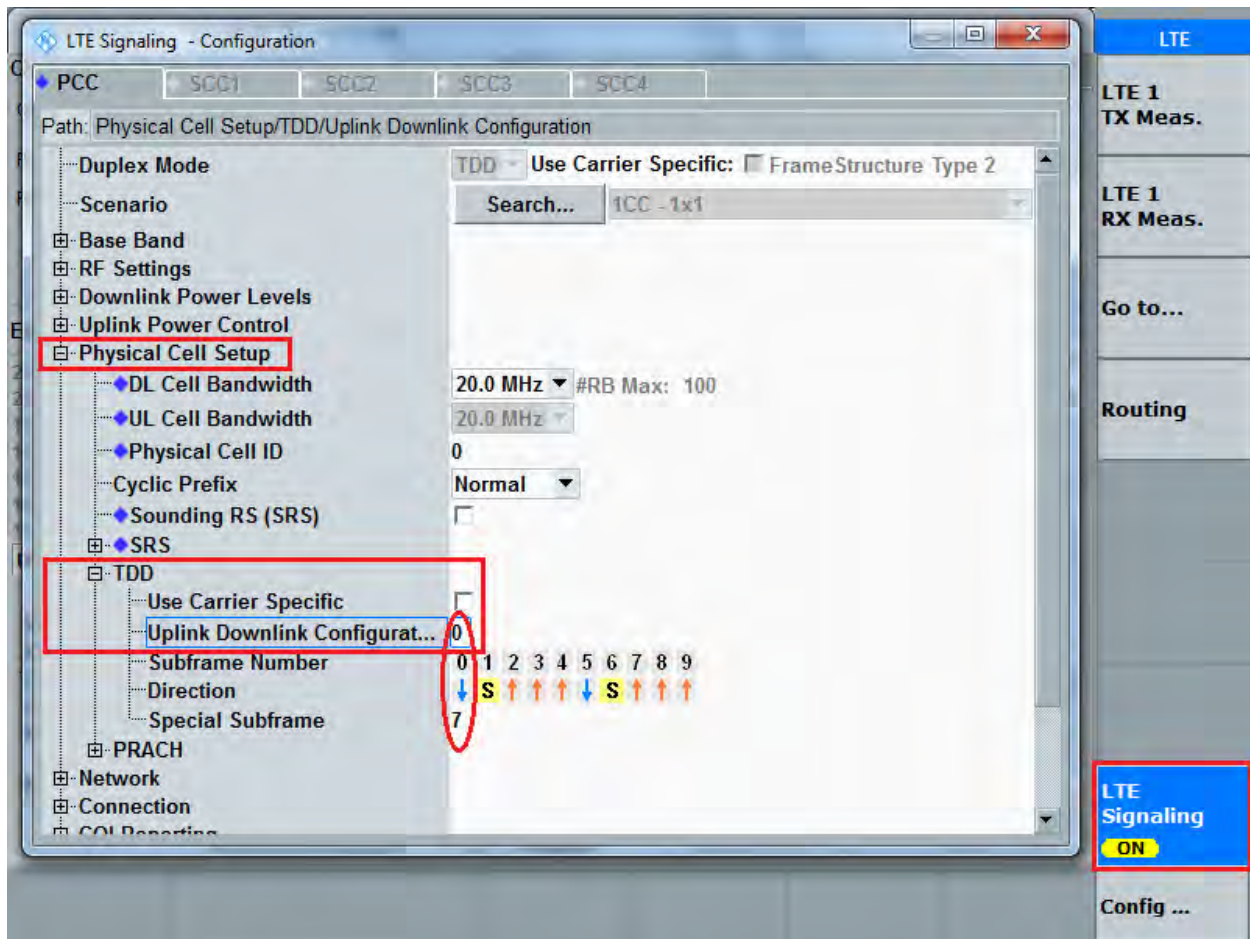
In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720\text{Ts} \times \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} \times \text{Specials}] / (307200\text{Ts})$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type



The screenshot shows the 'LTE Signaling - Configuration' window. The 'Physical Cell Setup' section is highlighted with a red box. The 'TDD' section is also highlighted with a red box, showing the 'Uplink Downlink Configuration' table. The table has columns for Subframe Number (0-9) and Direction (S for Special, U for Uplink, D for Downlink). The configuration is as follows:

Subframe Number	Direction
0	S
1	U
2	U
3	U
4	U
5	D
6	S
7	U
8	U
9	U

The 'LTE Signaling' button on the right is highlighted with a red box and shows 'ON'.

5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; These are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported SAR* for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported SAR* is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

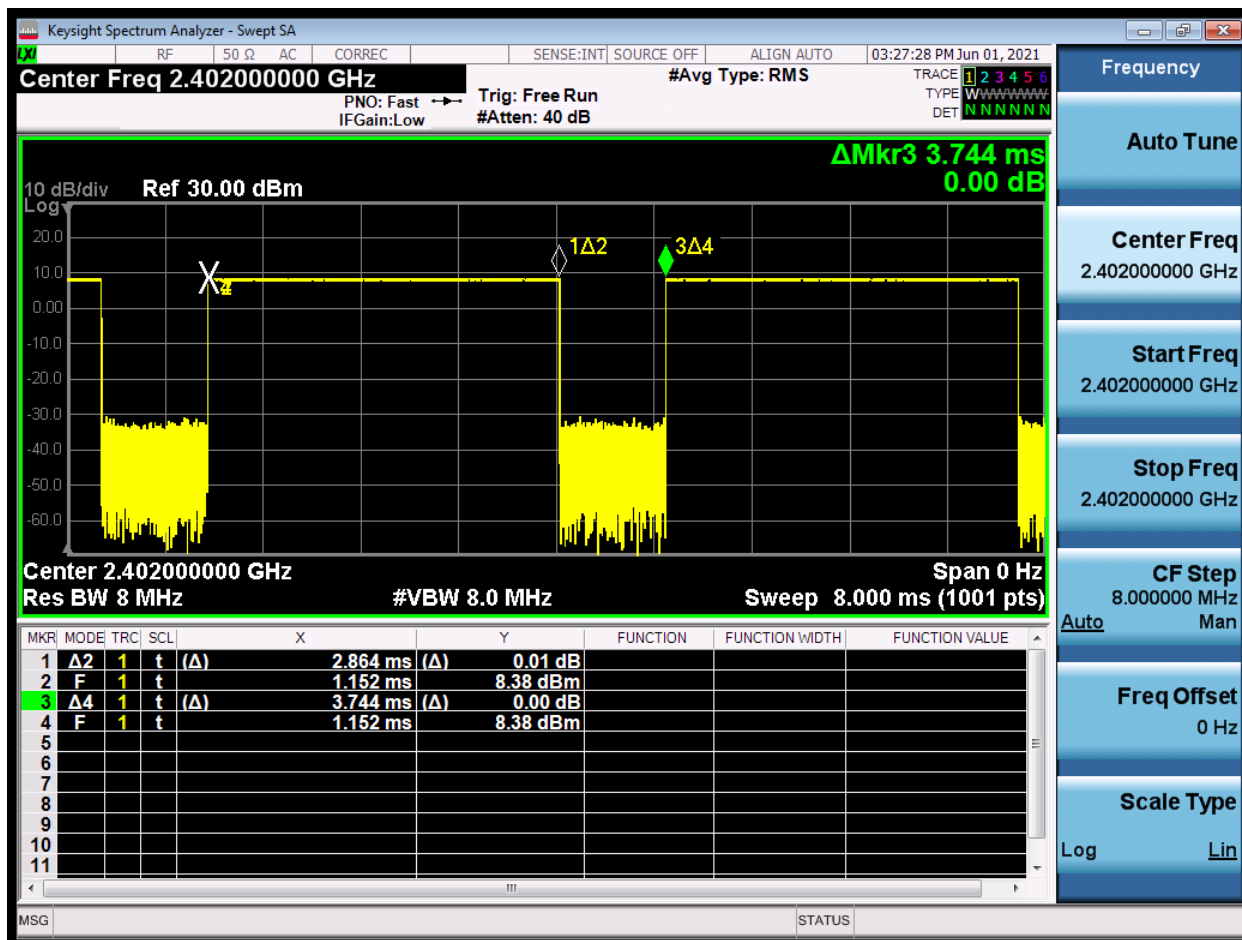
A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.



5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hopping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:



Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=2.864/3.744=76.5%

5.3.7 LTE CA specification

The CA test refers to the LTE maximum bandwidth, maximum modulation method and maximum power RB for testing. The power flatness is within 0.5.

The device supports LTE advanced Rel. 11, Carrier Aggregation (CA) on downlink for Intra band and inter-band. Uplink CA is supported for Intra band only, more details information is provided in tables below:

1) CA Intra band contiguous

E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set								
E-UTRA CA configuration	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency					Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_7C	CA_7C	15	15				40	0
		20	20					
		10	20				40	1
		15	15, 20					
		20	10, 15, 20					
		15	10, 15				40	2
		20	15, 20					
CA_38C	CA_38C	15	15				40	0
		20	20					

NOTE 1: The CA configuration refers to an operating band and a CA bandwidth class specified in Table 5.6A-1 (the indexing letter). Absence of a CA bandwidth class for an operating band implies support of all classes.

NOTE 2: For the supported CC bandwidth combinations, the CC downlink and uplink bandwidths are equal.

NOTE 3: Uplink CA configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

NOTE 4: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band is paired with the uplink operating band (external) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured Pcell.

5.3.8 Proximity sensor Configuration

Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the device is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes of Main Antenna and DIV Antenna to ensure SAR compliance. It is also set an output power leveled to the lowest one to make sure that in any case of SAR sensor hardware failure, the SAR requirements can still be satisfied.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information for proximity sensor. The test

procedures be applied to determine proximity sensor triggering distances, and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.

Main Antenna				
Band	Test position	Sensor Trigger Distance range (DUT to Phantom)	Power reduction amount (dB)	Power level
GSM 1900	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
WCDMA B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
WCDMA B4	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2



Test Report			Report No.: R2105A0399	
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B4	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B7	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
DIV Antenna				
Band	Test position	Sensor Trigger Distance range (DUT to Phantom)	Power reduction amount(dB)	Power level
WCDMA B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2
LTE B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2



	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2
LTE B7	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	5.5	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	1.5	DSI-2
	Front side	/	1.5	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	1.5	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	1.5	DSI-2
	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	5.5	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	1.5	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	1.5	DSI-2
LTE B38	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	4	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2
LTE B41	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	5	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	5	DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2

Maximum transmit power reduce process follow below strategy when mobile connect network.

position	Audio Receiver	SAR sensor (BOT)	SAR sensor (TOP)	TX Power reduce
Body	Off	Near/Far	Near	DSI 4
	Off	Near	Far	DSI 3
	Off	Far	Far	DSI 2
Head	On	/	/	DSI 1

Note:

To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions for all usage conditions and applicable sides, minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for additional SAR testing of each higher power stage.

For the other side's or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum full power level with sensor off.

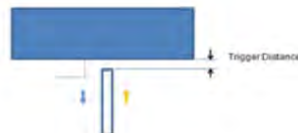
5.3.9 Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances

The device was tested by the test lab to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for the backside, top side and bottom edge of the device. To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for SAR testing.

The Proximity sensor triggering distance measurement method are as below:



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Back side)



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Top/Bottom edge)

Table: Summary of Trigger Distances

Band	Trigger distance- Back Side		Trigger distance- Bottom Edge		Trigger distance- Top Edge	
	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom
GSM 1900	16	16	16	16	16	16
WCDMA B2	16	16	16	16	16	16
WCDMA B4	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B2	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B4	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B7	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B38	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B41	16	16	16	16	16	16



Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered for the body exposure condition(GSM 1900,UMTS Band2/4,LTE Band 2/4/7 with MAIN Antenna ;UMTS Band2,LTE Band 2/7/38/41 with DIV Antenna).

The detailed conducted power measurement data to determine the triggering distances is as below:

Table: Full Power and Reduced power (Moving toward phantom)

Position	Ant	Band	Power Backscattered (dBm)																															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Back Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Back Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Back Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Back Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Back Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	SubAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	SubAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	SubAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	SubAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42
Top Side	SubAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42

Table: Full Power and Reduced power (Moving away from phantom)

Position	Ant	Band	Power Backscattered (dBm)																															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Back Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Back Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Back Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Back Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Back Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Bottom Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Top Side	MainAntenna	GSM 1900	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Top Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Top Side	MainAntenna	UMTS Band 4	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Top Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 2	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	
Top Side	MainAntenna	LTE Band 7	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	26.42	

3. Procedures for determining device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance with Bottom side parallel to the base of the flat phantom for each band.

The EUT was rotated about Bottom side for angles up to +/- 45°. If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated. This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to +/- 45°.

The proximity sensor triggering tilt angle measurement method are as below:

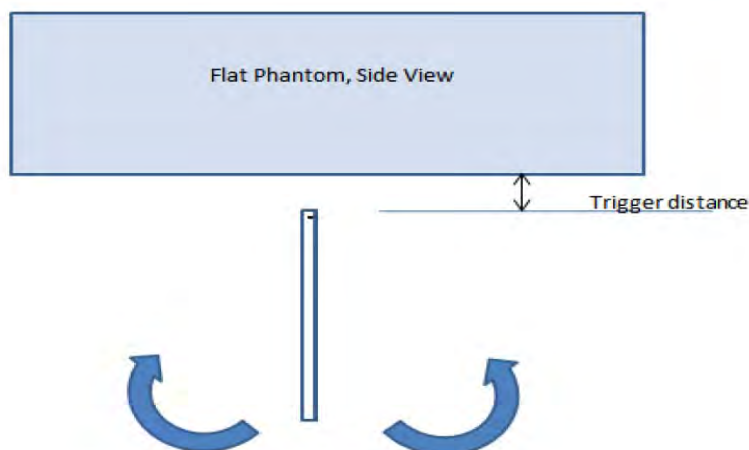


Table: Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering(Top/Bottom edge)

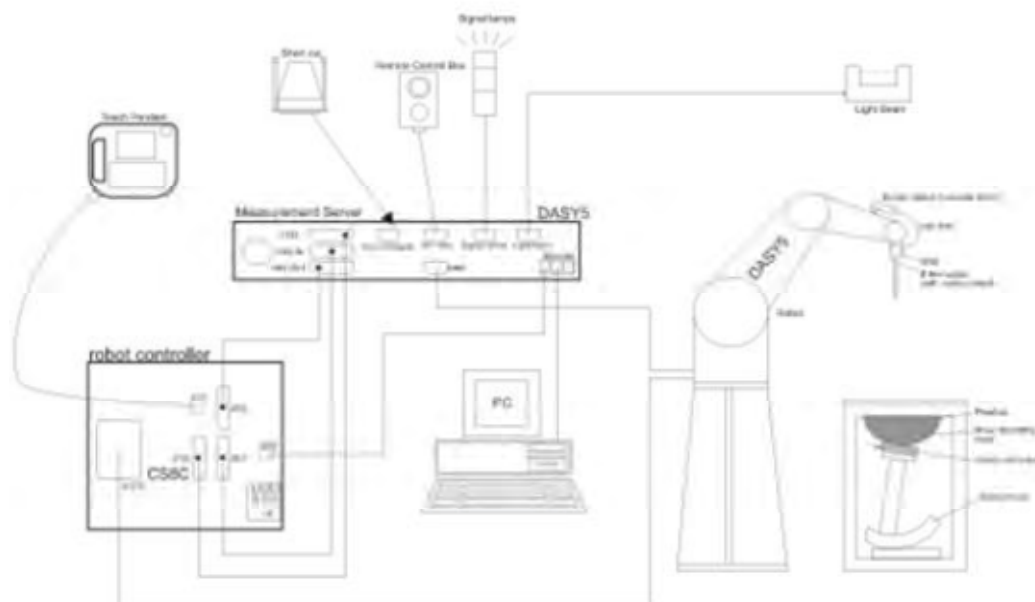
Band(MHz)	Posltion	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over $\pm 45^\circ$	Power Reduction Status											
			-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°	
GSM 1900	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
WCDMA B2	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
WCDMA B4	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B2	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B4	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B7	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
WCDMA B2	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B2	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B7	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B38	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE B41	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	

Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered for the DUT tilt coverage exposure condition.

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.



E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \Delta T / \Delta t$$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),
 C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),
 ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$SAR = |E|^2 \sigma / \rho$$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,
 ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}} \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤1.5• $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.				

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	/	/
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	/	/
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wireless communication tester	Key sight	E5515C	MY48360988	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW270	100673	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2020-07-06	2021-07-05
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1317	2021-02-23	2022-02-22
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2020-08-28	2023-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2020-02-25	2023-02-24
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2021-04-23	2024-04-22
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2020-02-27	2023-02-26
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	381	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	HTC - 1	TY2020A001	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Twin SAM Phantom	Speag	SAM1	1534	/	/
Software for Test	Speag	DASY52	/	/	/
Software for Tissue	Agilent	85070	/	/	/

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 24 hours of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{s/m})$
835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
1750	55.24	0.31	0	44.45	0	0	40.1	1.37
1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Diethylenglycol monohexylether			Triton X-100		ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{s/m})$
5250	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.71
5600	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.5	5.07
5750	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.4	5.22

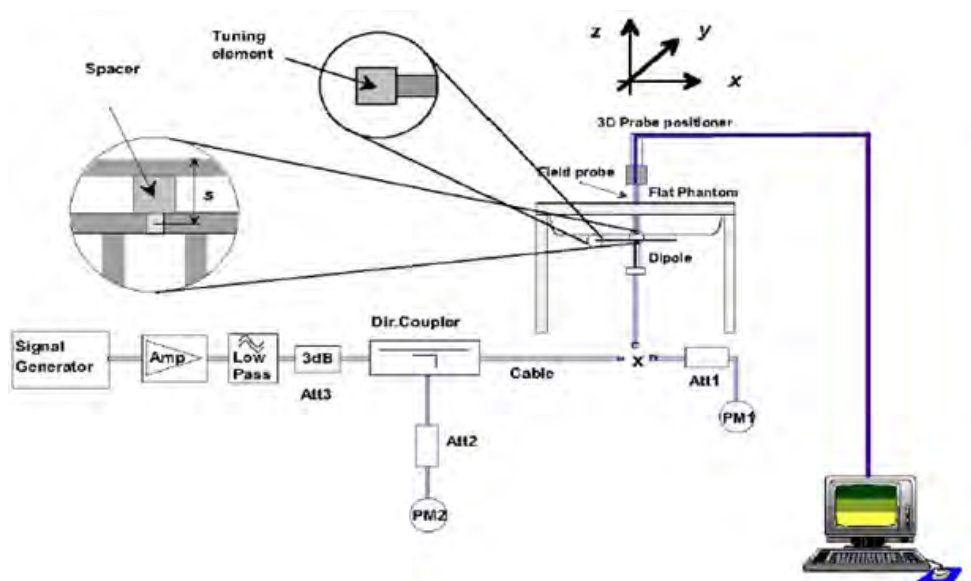
Measurements results

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
			ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	Dev ϵ_r (%)	Dev σ (%)
835	6/5/2021	21.5	41.3	0.89	41.5	0.90	-0.48	-1.11
	6/7/2021	21.5	41.4	0.92	41.5	0.90	-0.24	2.22
1750	6/1/2021	21.5	40.2	1.35	40.1	1.37	0.25	-1.46
	6/2/2021	21.5	40.1	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.00	-2.19
1900	5/30/2021	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	5/31/2021	21.5	40.2	1.43	40.0	1.40	0.50	2.14
2450	6/11/2021	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
2600	6/3/2021	21.5	38.9	2.01	39.0	1.96	-0.26	2.55
	6/4/2021	21.5	38.5	1.94	39.0	1.96	-1.28	-1.02
	6/8/2021	21.5	38.7	1.99	39.0	1.96	-0.77	1.53
	6/9/2021	21.5	38.6	1.95	39.0	1.96	-1.03	-0.51
	6/10/2021	21.5	38.8	1.96	39.0	1.96	-0.51	0.00
5250	6/13/2021	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
5600	6/23/2021	21.5	34.9	5.08	35.5	5.07	-1.69	0.20
5750	6/23/2021	21.5	35.2	5.21	35.4	5.22	-0.56	-0.19
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.								

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1 System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo

**Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	$\Delta\Omega$
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	2/25/2020	-38.3	/	48.8	/
		2/26/2021	-40.0	-1.7	49.9	1.1
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-23.4	/	52.4	/
		2/26/2021	-23.8	-0.4	50.0	-2.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-22.6	/	57.0	/
		2/26/2021	-21.5	1.1	55.6	-1.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-25.0	/	55.9	/
		2/26/2021	-26.8	-1.8	52.5	-3.4

System Check results

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp $^{\circ}\text{C}$	250mW /100mW Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit $\pm 10\%$)	Plot No.
835	6/5/2021	21.5	2.46	9.84	9.65	1.97	1
	6/7/2021	21.5	2.43	9.72	9.65	0.73	2
1750	6/1/2021	21.5	8.95	35.80	35.90	-0.28	3
	6/2/2021	21.5	9.11	36.44	35.90	1.50	4
1900	5/30/2021	21.5	9.88	39.52	39.50	0.05	5
	5/31/2021	21.5	9.85	39.40	39.50	-0.25	6
2450	6/11/2021	21.5	13.7	54.80	52.30	4.78	7
2600	6/3/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	8
	6/4/2021	21.5	13.88	55.52	56.10	-1.03	9
	6/8/2021	21.5	13.94	55.76	56.10	-0.61	10
	6/9/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	11
	6/10/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	12
5250	6/13/2021	21.5	7.87	78.70	78.00	0.90	13
5600	6/23/2021	21.5	7.67	76.70	80.50	-4.72	14
5750	6/23/2021	21.5	7.66	76.60	77.40	-1.03	15
Note: Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.							

8.3 SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Frequency [MHz]	Date	Probe SN	Probe Type	Probe Cal Point		PERM (Er)	COND (Σ)	CW Validation			Mod. Validation		
								Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Mod. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	750	Head	42.81	0.85	PASS	PASS	PASS	FDD	PASS	N/A
835	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	835	Head	42.22	0.90	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
1750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Head	39.91	1.32	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	N/A
1900	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Head	39.43	1.42	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
2450	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Head	38.19	1.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS	PASS
2600	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Head	37.60	1.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
5250	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Head	35.36	4.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5600	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Head	34.43	5.29	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Head	34.07	5.47	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.



9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

Main- Antenna

GSM 850 Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2 &DSI-3 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.77	32.95	32.89	9.03	24.47	23.74	23.92	23.86
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.65	32.92	32.86	9.03	24.47	23.62	23.89	23.83
	2 Tx Slots	32.50	32.17	32.12	32.18	6.02	26.48	26.15	26.10	26.16
	3 Tx Slots	30.50	30.24	30.34	30.42	4.26	26.24	25.98	26.08	26.16
	4 Tx Slots	29.50	29.18	29.23	29.30	3.01	26.49	26.17	26.22	26.29
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	26.68	26.71	26.91	9.03	18.47	17.65	17.68	17.88
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.34	25.51	25.11	6.02	20.48	19.32	19.49	19.09
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.16	23.20	23.40	4.26	20.24	18.90	18.94	19.14
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.05	22.13	22.22	3.01	20.49	19.04	19.12	19.21
GSM 1900 Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.65	29.46	29.63	9.03	21.47	20.62	20.43	20.60
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	29.66	29.45	29.65	9.03	21.47	20.63	20.42	20.62
	2 Tx Slots	29.50	28.97	28.79	28.97	6.02	23.48	22.95	22.77	22.95
	3 Tx Slots	27.50	27.28	27.10	27.30	4.26	23.24	23.02	22.84	23.04
	4 Tx Slots	26.50	26.22	26.04	26.23	3.01	23.49	23.21	23.03	23.22
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	26.13	26.01	26.10	9.03	17.97	17.10	16.98	17.07
	2 Tx Slots	26.00	24.96	24.84	24.93	6.02	19.98	18.94	18.82	18.91
	3 Tx Slots	24.00	22.74	22.55	22.68	4.26	19.74	18.48	18.29	18.42
	4 Tx Slots	23.00	21.63	21.44	21.50	3.01	19.99	18.62	18.43	18.49
GSM 1900 DSI-3 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	29.50	28.62	28.45	28.80	9.03	20.47	19.59	19.42	19.77
GPRS/	1 Tx Slot	29.50	28.68	28.44	28.39	9.03	20.47	19.65	19.41	19.36



EGPRS (GMSK)	2 Tx Slots	28.50	27.78	27.53	27.40	6.02	22.48	21.76	21.51	21.38
	3 Tx Slots	26.50	26.42	26.48	26.41	4.26	22.24	22.16	22.22	22.15
	4 Tx Slots	25.50	24.76	24.85	24.68	3.01	22.49	21.75	21.84	21.67
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	26.10	26.01	25.99	9.03	17.97	17.07	16.98	16.96
	2 Tx Slots	26.00	24.88	24.90	25.02	6.02	19.98	18.86	18.88	19.00
	3 Tx Slots	24.00	22.70	22.60	22.78	4.26	19.74	18.44	18.34	18.52
	4 Tx Slots	23.00	21.53	21.51	21.69	3.01	19.99	18.52	18.50	18.68

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.



Second – Antenna

GSM 850 Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2 &DSI-3 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.86	32.95	32.88	9.03	24.47	23.83	23.92	23.85
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.84	32.91	32.86	9.03	24.47	23.81	23.88	23.83
	2 Tx Slots	32.50	32.13	32.21	32.15	6.02	26.48	26.11	26.19	26.13
	3 Tx Slots	30.50	30.41	30.46	30.43	4.26	26.24	26.15	26.20	26.17
	4 Tx Slots	29.50	29.30	29.39	29.32	3.01	26.49	26.29	26.38	26.31
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	26.73	26.69	26.65	9.03	18.47	17.70	17.66	17.62
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.51	25.44	25.41	6.02	20.48	19.49	19.42	19.39
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.27	23.11	23.05	4.26	20.24	19.01	18.85	18.79
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.10	22.14	22.07	3.01	20.49	19.09	19.13	19.06
GSM 1900 Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2 & DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.19	29.07	29.35	9.03	21.47	20.16	20.04	20.32
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	29.19	29.08	29.35	9.03	21.47	20.16	20.05	20.32
	2 Tx Slots	29.50	28.49	28.38	28.67	6.02	23.48	22.47	22.36	22.65
	3 Tx Slots	27.50	26.78	26.69	26.99	4.26	23.24	22.52	22.43	22.73
	4 Tx Slots	26.50	25.73	25.63	25.93	3.01	23.49	22.72	22.62	22.92
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	25.64	25.53	25.83	9.03	17.97	16.61	16.50	16.80
	2 Tx Slots	26.00	24.43	24.29	24.60	6.02	19.98	18.41	18.27	18.58
	3 Tx Slots	24.00	22.19	22.08	22.32	4.26	19.74	17.93	17.82	18.06
	4 Tx Slots	23.00	21.10	21.01	21.23	3.01	19.99	18.09	18.00	18.22
Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows: 1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.										



9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

Main- Antenna

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Full Power & DSI-1 &DSI-2				Band IV(dBm) Full Power & DSI-1 &DSI-2				Band V(dBm) Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2 &DSI-3&DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	24.14	24.19	24.21	25.00	24.31	24.27	24.25	25.00	24.27	24.31	24.36	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	24.12	24.21	24.15	25.00	24.37	24.23	24.09	25.00	24.25	24.23	24.52	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.48	23.81	23.83	24.50	23.93	23.79	23.79	24.50	23.89	23.81	23.94	24.50
	Sub 2	23.50	23.79	23.85	24.50	23.81	23.69	23.83	24.50	23.77	23.93	23.92	24.50
	Sub 3	23.30	23.11	23.15	24.00	23.17	23.31	23.23	24.00	23.21	23.39	23.24	24.00
	Sub 4	23.22	23.17	23.35	24.00	23.31	23.35	23.39	24.00	23.29	23.29	23.26	24.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	23.72	23.85	23.67	24.50	23.79	23.63	23.73	24.50	23.81	23.79	24.02	24.50
	Sub 2	22.60	22.73	22.69	23.50	22.81	22.75	22.89	23.50	22.87	22.91	22.88	23.50
	Sub 3	23.26	23.25	23.15	24.00	23.39	23.17	23.39	24.00	23.31	23.35	23.34	24.00
	Sub 4	22.78	22.65	22.71	23.50	22.89	22.81	22.67	23.50	22.87	22.91	23.00	23.50
	Sub 5	23.52	23.73	23.77	24.50	23.81	23.77	23.89	24.50	23.69	23.65	23.84	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.74	23.65	23.67	24.50	23.71	23.71	23.91	24.50	23.83	23.75	23.88	24.50
	Sub 2	23.76	23.53	23.85	24.50	23.95	23.69	23.89	24.50	23.91	23.93	23.98	24.50
	Sub 3	23.26	23.09	23.35	24.00	23.27	23.25	23.33	24.00	23.13	23.41	23.36	24.00
	Sub 4	23.06	23.21	23.07	24.00	23.29	23.35	23.11	24.00	23.21	23.19	23.28	24.00
HSPA+	16QAM	23.38	23.33	23.35	24.00	23.67	23.53	23.39	24.00	23.51	23.35	23.46	24.00
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".													



WCDMA		Band II(dBm) DSI-3&DSI-4				Band IV(dBm) DSI-3&DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	20.65	20.70	20.69	21.50	19.99	19.97	19.94	21.00
AMR	12.2kbps	20.77	20.78	20.71	21.50	20.11	19.97	19.78	21.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	20.27	20.26	20.07	21.00	19.59	19.37	19.40	20.50
	Sub 2	20.21	20.30	20.35	21.00	19.43	19.63	19.60	20.50
	Sub 3	19.71	19.70	19.71	20.50	19.05	18.83	18.92	20.00
	Sub 4	19.79	19.54	19.63	20.50	19.01	19.01	18.90	20.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	20.07	20.32	20.09	21.00	19.55	19.47	19.32	20.50
	Sub 2	19.15	19.08	19.13	20.00	18.51	18.49	18.60	19.50
	Sub 3	19.55	19.62	19.73	20.50	18.93	18.99	18.90	20.00
	Sub 4	19.27	19.26	19.17	20.00	18.59	18.37	18.50	19.50
	Sub 5	20.29	20.24	20.33	21.00	19.59	19.33	19.40	20.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	20.07	20.08	20.09	21.00	19.59	19.37	19.60	20.50
	Sub 2	20.23	20.04	20.19	21.00	19.39	19.61	19.52	20.50
	Sub 3	19.57	19.64	19.59	20.50	19.09	19.05	18.94	20.00
	Sub 4	19.81	19.72	19.53	20.50	18.85	19.07	19.10	20.00
HSPA+	16QAM	19.93	20.04	19.89	20.50	19.13	19.05	19.12	20.00
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".									

**Second - Antenna**

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Full Power & DSI-2				Band IV(dBm) Full Power & DSI-2 & DSI-4				Band V(dBm) Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2 & DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	23.97	23.92	23.94	25.00	24.12	24.08	24.05	25.00	24.19	24.26	24.28	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	24.09	24.06	24.04	25.00	24.16	24.22	23.89	25.00	24.31	24.10	24.40	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.53	23.46	23.60	24.50	23.60	23.62	23.59	24.50	23.63	23.60	23.88	24.50
	Sub 2	23.49	23.50	23.32	24.50	23.72	23.48	23.63	24.50	23.85	23.66	23.84	24.50
	Sub 3	22.97	23.04	22.88	24.00	23.08	23.20	22.91	24.00	23.35	23.36	23.22	24.00
	Sub 4	22.85	22.90	22.94	24.00	23.16	23.10	23.07	24.00	23.27	23.34	23.20	24.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	23.33	23.38	23.34	24.50	23.56	23.66	23.63	24.50	23.83	23.70	23.90	24.50
	Sub 2	22.43	22.34	22.60	23.50	22.60	22.68	22.57	23.50	22.75	22.64	22.84	23.50
	Sub 3	22.95	22.88	23.10	24.00	23.18	23.22	23.15	24.00	23.09	23.22	23.14	24.00
	Sub 4	22.35	22.50	22.54	23.50	22.56	22.64	22.71	23.50	22.59	22.82	22.70	23.50
	Sub 5	23.49	23.38	23.56	24.50	23.78	23.62	23.69	24.50	23.53	23.90	23.72	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.33	23.58	23.52	24.50	23.58	23.68	23.69	24.50	23.83	23.72	23.92	24.50
	Sub 2	23.61	23.40	23.34	24.50	23.64	23.74	23.41	24.50	23.71	23.78	23.74	24.50
	Sub 3	23.01	22.86	22.78	24.00	23.18	23.22	23.01	24.00	23.21	23.26	23.22	24.00
	Sub 4	22.89	23.02	23.10	24.00	23.04	23.00	22.93	24.00	23.17	23.30	23.16	24.00
HSPA+	16QAM	23.19	23.06	23.16	24.00	23.42	23.40	23.09	24.00	23.51	23.52	23.44	24.00
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".													



WCDMA		Band II(dBm) DSI-1				Band II(dBm) DSI-4				Band IV(dBm) DSI-1			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	21.18	21.25	21.11	22.00	22.99	22.97	22.93	24.00	21.58	21.62	21.59	22.50
AMR	12.2kbps	21.06	21.05	21.07	22.00	22.91	22.95	22.83	24.00	21.64	21.74	21.59	22.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	20.36	20.27	20.53	21.50	22.43	22.33	22.31	23.50	21.06	21.24	20.95	22.00
	Sub 2	20.40	20.43	20.29	21.50	22.47	22.55	22.55	23.50	21.06	21.18	21.23	22.00
	Sub 3	19.98	19.77	19.83	21.00	21.85	21.93	21.93	23.00	20.66	20.50	20.69	21.50
	Sub 4	20.06	20.09	20.01	21.00	22.13	21.97	22.01	23.00	20.56	20.56	20.43	21.50
HSUPA	Sub 1	20.40	20.31	20.25	21.50	22.63	22.53	22.35	23.50	21.22	21.28	21.03	22.00
	Sub 2	19.40	19.39	19.31	20.50	21.35	21.33	21.39	22.50	20.08	20.20	20.21	21.00
	Sub 3	20.02	20.07	19.83	21.00	22.13	22.03	22.03	23.00	20.44	20.64	20.57	21.50
	Sub 4	19.36	19.51	19.57	20.50	21.51	21.39	21.51	22.50	20.14	20.08	20.01	21.00
	Sub 5	20.54	20.47	20.49	21.50	22.59	22.49	22.59	23.50	20.98	21.24	21.21	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	20.58	20.31	20.53	21.50	22.51	22.39	22.53	23.50	21.14	21.10	21.07	22.00
	Sub 2	20.56	20.57	20.57	21.50	22.53	22.59	22.45	23.50	20.92	21.00	21.07	22.00
	Sub 3	19.84	20.09	19.91	21.00	22.05	22.13	21.85	23.00	20.74	20.66	20.45	21.50
	Sub 4	19.94	19.83	20.03	21.00	22.13	22.13	22.09	23.00	20.62	20.74	20.59	21.50
HSPA+	16QAM	20.16	20.11	20.05	21.00	22.15	22.29	22.05	23.00	20.78	20.76	20.75	21.50
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".													

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

Main- Antenna

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power &DSI-1&DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.07	24.12	24.03	25.50
		1	2	24.26	24.29	24.25	25.50
		1	5	23.99	23.97	23.97	25.50
		3	0	24.11	24.17	24.19	25.50
		3	2	24.12	24.21	24.21	25.50
		3	3	24.09	24.11	24.13	25.50
		6	0	23.12	23.22	23.27	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.40	23.31	24.50
		1	2	23.51	23.59	23.55	24.50
		1	5	23.25	23.22	23.25	24.50
		3	0	23.09	23.11	23.19	24.50
		3	2	23.16	23.17	23.22	24.50
		3	3	23.10	23.14	23.09	24.50
		6	0	22.13	22.23	22.28	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.38	22.34	23.50
		1	2	22.34	22.42	22.28	23.50
		1	5	22.27	22.39	22.38	23.50
		3	0	22.13	22.17	22.14	23.50
		3	2	22.04	22.28	22.15	23.50
		3	3	22.06	22.21	22.26	23.50
		6	0	21.21	21.22	21.29	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	



3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.16	24.06	25.50
		1	7	24.24	24.32	24.29	25.50
		1	14	24.02	24.02	24.01	25.50
		8	0	23.21	23.29	23.32	24.50
		8	4	23.24	23.31	23.33	24.50
		8	7	23.19	23.22	23.23	24.50
		15	0	23.12	23.26	23.30	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.42	23.34	24.50
		1	7	23.54	23.59	23.59	24.50
		1	14	23.27	23.26	23.28	24.50
		8	0	22.20	22.24	22.31	23.50
		8	4	22.27	22.30	22.34	23.50
		8	7	22.20	22.26	22.22	23.50
		15	0	22.16	22.27	22.31	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.40	22.37	23.50
		1	7	22.37	22.42	22.30	23.50
		1	14	22.29	22.38	22.41	23.50
		8	0	21.24	21.30	21.26	22.50
		8	4	21.15	21.41	21.27	22.50
		8	7	21.16	21.33	21.39	22.50
		15	0	21.24	21.26	21.32	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.14	24.02	25.50
		1	13	24.22	24.28	24.26	25.50
		1	24	23.99	23.97	23.97	25.50
		12	0	23.18	23.24	23.28	24.50
		12	6	23.22	23.27	23.28	24.50
		12	13	23.17	23.20	23.19	24.50
		25	0	23.12	23.25	23.28	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.38	23.31	24.50
		1	13	23.51	23.57	23.56	24.50
		1	24	23.24	23.24	23.24	24.50
		12	0	22.18	22.20	22.28	23.50
		12	6	22.24	22.25	22.30	23.50
		12	13	22.17	22.21	22.18	23.50
		25	0	22.14	22.23	22.26	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.40	22.34	23.50
		1	13	22.34	22.44	22.27	23.50
		1	24	22.30	22.36	22.37	23.50
		12	0	21.22	21.26	21.27	22.50
		12	6	21.12	21.36	21.23	22.50
		12	13	21.13	21.28	21.35	22.50



		25	0	21.22	21.22	21.27	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.08	24.15	24.05	25.50
		1	25	24.25	24.33	24.30	25.50
		1	49	24.01	24.01	24.00	25.50
		25	0	23.21	23.29	23.32	24.50
		25	13	23.25	23.32	23.32	24.50
		25	25	23.19	23.24	23.24	24.50
		50	0	23.16	23.27	23.32	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.55	23.41	23.33	24.50
		1	25	23.54	23.61	23.59	24.50
		1	49	23.27	23.26	23.27	24.50
		25	0	22.21	22.25	22.32	23.50
		25	13	22.26	22.29	22.33	23.50
		25	25	22.20	22.26	22.22	23.50
		50	0	22.17	22.28	22.30	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.44	22.39	22.36	23.50
		1	25	22.37	22.44	22.30	23.50
		1	49	22.29	22.38	22.40	23.50
		25	0	21.25	21.31	21.27	22.50
		25	13	21.14	21.40	21.26	22.50
		25	25	21.16	21.33	21.39	22.50
		50	0	21.25	21.27	21.31	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.07	24.11	24.03	25.50
		1	38	24.23	24.32	24.27	25.50
		1	74	23.98	23.96	23.96	25.50
		36	0	23.19	23.25	23.29	24.50
		36	18	23.22	23.27	23.28	24.50
		36	39	23.16	23.21	23.20	24.50
		75	0	23.14	23.23	23.27	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.39	23.31	24.50
		1	38	23.52	23.58	23.57	24.50
		1	74	23.24	23.22	23.24	24.50
		36	0	22.18	22.23	22.29	23.50
		36	18	22.23	22.24	22.29	23.50
		36	39	22.18	22.22	22.19	23.50
		75	0	22.14	22.23	22.26	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.39	22.37	22.34	23.50
		1	38	22.35	22.41	22.28	23.50
		1	74	22.30	22.37	22.41	23.50



		36	0	21.24	21.33	21.28	22.50
		36	18	21.12	21.37	21.25	22.50
		36	39	21.14	21.29	21.36	22.50
		75	0	21.22	21.22	21.27	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.07	24.00	25.50
		1	50	24.22	24.28	24.25	25.50
		1	99	23.96	23.95	23.93	25.50
		50	0	23.16	23.20	23.25	24.50
		50	25	23.20	23.23	23.25	24.50
		50	50	23.13	23.16	23.16	24.50
		100	0	23.11	23.18	23.23	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.33	23.35	23.26	24.50
		1	50	23.48	23.56	23.53	24.50
		1	99	23.22	23.19	23.22	24.50
		50	0	22.15	22.19	22.26	23.50
		50	25	22.20	22.22	22.26	23.50
		50	50	22.15	22.17	22.15	23.50
		100	0	22.12	22.19	22.23	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.37	22.33	22.29	23.50
		1	50	22.31	22.39	22.24	23.50
		1	99	22.24	22.31	22.35	23.50
		50	0	21.19	21.25	21.21	22.50
		50	25	21.08	21.33	21.19	22.50
		50	50	21.11	21.24	21.32	22.50
		100	0	21.20	21.18	21.24	22.50

LTE FDD Band 2 DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.75	20.66	22.00
		1	2	20.87	20.95	20.91	22.00
		1	5	20.58	20.61	20.63	22.00
		3	0	20.78	20.82	20.86	22.00
		3	2	20.83	20.84	20.86	22.00
		3	3	20.75	20.78	20.79	22.00
		6	0	20.73	20.84	20.86	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.09	21.01	22.00
		1	2	21.21	21.21	21.24	22.00
		1	5	20.94	20.92	20.88	22.00
		3	0	20.77	20.83	20.91	22.00



		3	2	20.84	20.87	20.89	22.00
		3	3	20.78	20.83	20.79	22.00
		6	0	20.76	20.84	20.91	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.76	20.82	22.00
		1	2	20.70	20.74	20.84	22.00
		1	5	20.66	20.72	20.78	22.00
		3	0	20.67	20.68	20.75	22.00
		3	2	20.59	20.64	20.77	22.00
		3	3	20.65	20.73	20.76	22.00
		6	0	20.63	20.68	20.75	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.69	20.79	20.69	22.00
		1	7	20.87	20.97	20.95	22.00
		1	14	20.61	20.66	20.67	22.00
		8	0	20.82	20.89	20.93	22.00
		8	4	20.86	20.92	20.92	22.00
		8	7	20.79	20.83	20.83	22.00
		15	0	20.75	20.88	20.89	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.05	21.11	21.04	22.00
		1	7	21.24	21.23	21.28	22.00
		1	14	20.96	20.96	20.91	22.00
		8	0	20.82	20.87	20.94	22.00
		8	4	20.89	20.94	20.95	22.00
		8	7	20.82	20.89	20.86	22.00
		15	0	20.79	20.88	20.94	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.73	20.78	20.85	22.00
		1	7	20.73	20.76	20.88	22.00
		1	14	20.68	20.76	20.81	22.00
		8	0	20.72	20.72	20.78	22.00
		8	4	20.64	20.71	20.83	22.00
		8	7	20.69	20.79	20.83	22.00
		15	0	20.65	20.74	20.80	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.66	20.77	20.65	22.00
		1	13	20.85	20.93	20.92	22.00
		1	24	20.58	20.61	20.63	22.00
		12	0	20.79	20.84	20.89	22.00
		12	6	20.84	20.88	20.87	22.00
		12	13	20.77	20.81	20.79	22.00
		25	0	20.73	20.87	20.87	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.07	21.01	22.00



		1	13	21.21	21.21	21.25	22.00
		1	24	20.93	20.94	20.87	22.00
		12	0	20.80	20.83	20.91	22.00
		12	6	20.86	20.89	20.91	22.00
		12	13	20.79	20.84	20.82	22.00
		25	0	20.77	20.84	20.89	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.74	20.82	22.00
		1	13	20.70	20.74	20.85	22.00
		1	24	20.65	20.74	20.77	22.00
		12	0	20.70	20.68	20.75	22.00
		12	6	20.61	20.66	20.79	22.00
		12	13	20.66	20.74	20.79	22.00
		25	0	20.63	20.70	20.75	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.76	20.67	22.00
		1	25	20.86	20.97	20.94	22.00
		1	49	20.59	20.63	20.65	22.00
		25	0	20.80	20.88	20.91	22.00
		25	13	20.86	20.91	20.90	22.00
		25	25	20.77	20.81	20.83	22.00
		50	0	20.73	20.88	20.88	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.01	21.05	21.01	22.00
		1	25	21.23	21.24	21.23	22.00
		1	49	20.94	20.92	20.89	22.00
		25	0	20.78	20.87	20.92	22.00
		25	13	20.85	20.88	20.92	22.00
		25	25	20.81	20.88	20.81	22.00
		50	0	20.76	20.86	20.89	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.73	20.83	22.00
		1	25	20.72	20.76	20.85	22.00
		1	49	20.65	20.71	20.78	22.00
		25	0	20.72	20.72	20.74	22.00
		25	13	20.59	20.67	20.78	22.00
		25	25	20.67	20.75	20.82	22.00
		50	0	20.65	20.73	20.76	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.74	20.66	22.00
		1	38	20.86	20.97	20.93	22.00
		1	74	20.57	20.60	20.62	22.00
		36	0	20.80	20.85	20.90	22.00
		36	18	20.84	20.88	20.87	22.00



		36	39	20.76	20.82	20.80	22.00
		75	0	20.76	20.85	20.86	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.99	21.08	21.01	22.00
		1	38	21.22	21.22	21.26	22.00
		1	74	20.93	20.92	20.87	22.00
		36	0	20.80	20.86	20.92	22.00
		36	18	20.85	20.88	20.90	22.00
		36	39	20.80	20.85	20.83	22.00
		75	0	20.77	20.84	20.89	22.00
		1	0	20.67	20.75	20.82	22.00
	64QAM	1	38	20.71	20.75	20.86	22.00
		1	74	20.65	20.72	20.77	22.00
		36	0	20.70	20.71	20.76	22.00
		36	18	20.60	20.65	20.78	22.00
		36	39	20.67	20.75	20.80	22.00
		75	0	20.63	20.70	20.75	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.64	20.70	20.63	22.00
		1	50	20.85	21.13	20.91	22.00
		1	99	20.55	20.59	20.59	22.00
		50	0	20.77	20.80	20.86	22.00
		50	25	20.82	20.84	20.84	22.00
		50	50	20.73	20.77	20.76	22.00
		100	0	20.73	20.80	20.82	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.97	21.04	20.96	22.00
		1	50	21.18	21.20	21.22	22.00
		1	99	20.91	20.89	20.85	22.00
		50	0	20.77	20.82	20.89	22.00
		50	25	20.82	20.86	20.87	22.00
		50	50	20.77	20.80	20.79	22.00
		100	0	20.75	20.80	20.86	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.65	20.71	20.77	22.00
		1	50	20.67	20.73	20.82	22.00
		1	99	20.63	20.69	20.75	22.00
		50	0	20.67	20.67	20.73	22.00
		50	25	20.57	20.63	20.75	22.00
		50	50	20.64	20.70	20.76	22.00
		100	0	20.61	20.66	20.72	22.00



LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power &DSI-1&DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.98	23.98	23.91	25.50
		1	2	24.14	24.09	24.03	25.50
		1	5	23.78	23.80	23.75	25.50
		3	0	24.13	24.03	24.00	25.50
		3	2	24.04	24.06	24.05	25.50
		3	3	24.04	24.01	23.92	25.50
		6	0	23.12	23.06	23.04	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.24	23.20	24.50
		1	2	23.39	23.33	23.24	24.50
		1	5	23.03	23.02	22.98	24.50
		3	0	23.13	22.97	22.96	24.50
		3	2	23.07	23.02	23.03	24.50
		3	3	23.02	23.03	22.87	24.50
		6	0	22.13	22.06	22.03	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.23	22.26	23.50
		1	2	22.34	22.40	22.33	23.50
		1	5	22.31	22.47	22.21	23.50
		3	0	22.15	22.03	22.02	23.50
		3	2	22.20	22.16	22.13	23.50
		3	3	22.30	22.25	22.19	23.50
		6	0	21.28	21.23	21.25	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.02	23.94	25.50
		1	7	24.12	24.12	24.07	25.50
		1	14	23.81	23.85	23.79	25.50
		8	0	23.23	23.15	23.13	24.50
		8	4	23.16	23.16	23.17	24.50
		8	7	23.14	23.12	23.02	24.50
		15	0	23.12	23.10	23.07	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.26	23.23	24.50
		1	7	23.42	23.33	23.28	24.50
		1	14	23.05	23.06	23.01	24.50
		8	0	22.24	22.10	22.08	23.50
		8	4	22.18	22.15	22.15	23.50
		8	7	22.12	22.15	22.00	23.50
		15	0	22.16	22.10	22.06	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.25	22.29	23.50



		1	7	22.37	22.40	22.35	23.50
		1	14	22.33	22.46	22.24	23.50
		8	0	21.26	21.16	21.14	22.50
		8	4	21.31	21.29	21.25	22.50
		8	7	21.40	21.37	21.32	22.50
		15	0	21.31	21.27	21.28	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.97	24.00	23.90	25.50
		1	13	24.10	24.08	24.04	25.50
		1	24	23.78	23.80	23.75	25.50
		12	0	23.20	23.10	23.09	24.50
		12	6	23.14	23.12	23.12	24.50
		12	13	23.12	23.10	22.98	24.50
		25	0	23.12	23.09	23.05	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.22	23.20	24.50
		1	13	23.39	23.31	23.25	24.50
		1	24	23.02	23.04	22.97	24.50
		12	0	22.22	22.06	22.05	23.50
		12	6	22.15	22.10	22.11	23.50
		12	13	22.09	22.10	21.96	23.50
		25	0	22.14	22.06	22.01	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.25	22.26	23.50
		1	13	22.34	22.42	22.32	23.50
		1	24	22.34	22.44	22.20	23.50
		12	0	21.24	21.12	21.15	22.50
		12	6	21.28	21.24	21.21	22.50
		12	13	21.37	21.32	21.28	22.50
		25	0	21.29	21.23	21.23	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.99	24.01	23.93	25.50
		1	25	24.13	24.13	24.08	25.50
		1	49	23.80	23.84	23.78	25.50
		25	0	23.23	23.15	23.13	24.50
		25	13	23.17	23.17	23.16	24.50
		25	25	23.14	23.14	23.03	24.50
		50	0	23.16	23.11	23.09	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.25	23.22	24.50
		1	25	23.42	23.35	23.28	24.50
		1	49	23.05	23.06	23.00	24.50
		25	0	22.25	22.11	22.09	23.50
		25	13	22.17	22.14	22.14	23.50



		25	25	22.12	22.15	22.00	23.50
		50	0	22.17	22.11	22.05	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.44	22.24	22.28	23.50
		1	25	22.37	22.42	22.35	23.50
		1	49	22.33	22.46	22.23	23.50
		25	0	21.27	21.17	21.15	22.50
		25	13	21.30	21.28	21.24	22.50
		25	25	21.40	21.37	21.32	22.50
		50	0	21.32	21.28	21.27	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.98	23.97	23.91	25.50
		1	38	24.11	24.12	24.05	25.50
		1	74	23.77	23.79	23.74	25.50
		36	0	23.21	23.11	23.10	24.50
		36	18	23.14	23.12	23.12	24.50
		36	39	23.11	23.11	22.99	24.50
		75	0	23.14	23.07	23.04	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.38	23.23	23.20	24.50
		1	38	23.40	23.32	23.26	24.50
		1	74	23.02	23.02	22.97	24.50
		36	0	22.22	22.09	22.06	23.50
		36	18	22.14	22.09	22.10	23.50
		36	39	22.10	22.11	21.97	23.50
		75	0	22.14	22.06	22.01	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.39	22.22	22.26	23.50
		1	38	22.35	22.39	22.33	23.50
		1	74	22.34	22.45	22.24	23.50
		36	0	21.26	21.19	21.16	22.50
		36	18	21.28	21.25	21.23	22.50
		36	39	21.38	21.33	21.29	22.50
		75	0	21.29	21.23	21.23	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.95	23.93	23.88	25.50
		1	50	24.10	24.08	24.03	25.50
		1	99	23.75	23.78	23.71	25.50
		50	0	23.18	23.06	23.06	24.50
		50	25	23.12	23.08	23.09	24.50
		50	50	23.08	23.06	22.95	24.50
		100	0	23.11	23.02	23.00	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.16	23.19	23.15	24.50
		1	50	23.36	23.30	23.22	24.50



		1	99	23.00	22.99	22.95	24.50
		50	0	22.19	22.05	22.03	23.50
		50	25	22.11	22.07	22.07	23.50
		50	50	22.07	22.06	21.93	23.50
		100	0	22.12	22.02	21.98	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.37	22.18	22.21	23.50
		1	50	22.31	22.37	22.29	23.50
		1	99	22.28	22.39	22.18	23.50
		50	0	21.21	21.11	21.09	22.50
		50	25	21.24	21.21	21.17	22.50
		50	50	21.35	21.28	21.25	22.50
		100	0	21.27	21.19	21.20	22.50

LTE FDD Band 4 DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.81	19.80	19.78	21.00
		1	2	19.97	19.96	19.90	21.00
		1	5	19.60	19.63	19.61	21.00
		3	0	19.99	19.89	19.85	21.00
		3	2	19.92	19.88	19.91	21.00
		3	3	19.87	19.86	19.80	21.00
		6	0	19.91	19.86	19.84	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.12	20.14	20.07	21.00
		1	2	20.31	20.20	20.18	21.00
		1	5	19.94	19.92	19.87	21.00
		3	0	19.98	19.90	19.87	21.00
		3	2	19.96	19.90	19.90	21.00
		3	3	19.89	19.89	19.77	21.00
		6	0	19.92	19.86	19.85	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.06	20.12	19.87	21.00
		1	2	19.97	19.99	20.03	21.00
		1	5	19.88	19.96	20.02	21.00
		3	0	19.98	19.88	19.94	21.00
		3	2	20.04	19.78	19.99	21.00
		3	3	19.94	19.82	19.99	21.00
		6	0	19.91	19.83	19.88	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.83	19.84	19.81	21.00
		1	7	19.97	19.98	19.94	21.00
		1	14	19.63	19.68	19.65	21.00



		8	0	20.03	19.96	19.92	21.00
		8	4	19.95	19.96	19.97	21.00
		8	7	19.91	19.91	19.84	21.00
		15	0	19.93	19.90	19.87	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.15	20.16	20.10	21.00
		1	7	20.34	20.22	20.22	21.00
		1	14	19.96	19.96	19.90	21.00
		8	0	20.03	19.94	19.90	21.00
		8	4	20.01	19.97	19.96	21.00
		8	7	19.93	19.95	19.84	21.00
		15	0	19.95	19.90	19.88	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.09	20.14	19.90	21.00
		1	7	20.00	20.01	20.07	21.00
		1	14	19.90	20.00	20.05	21.00
		8	0	20.03	19.92	19.97	21.00
		8	4	20.09	19.85	20.05	21.00
		8	7	19.98	19.88	20.06	21.00
		15	0	19.93	19.89	19.93	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.80	19.82	19.77	21.00
		1	13	19.95	19.94	19.91	21.00
		1	24	19.60	19.63	19.61	21.00
		12	0	20.00	19.91	19.88	21.00
		12	6	19.93	19.92	19.92	21.00
		12	13	19.89	19.89	19.80	21.00
		25	0	19.91	19.89	19.85	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.12	20.12	20.07	21.00
		1	13	20.31	20.20	20.19	21.00
		1	24	19.93	19.94	19.86	21.00
		12	0	20.01	19.90	19.87	21.00
		12	6	19.98	19.92	19.92	21.00
		12	13	19.90	19.90	19.80	21.00
		25	0	19.93	19.86	19.83	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.06	20.10	19.87	21.00
		1	13	19.97	19.99	20.04	21.00
		1	24	19.87	19.98	20.01	21.00
		12	0	20.01	19.88	19.94	21.00
		12	6	20.06	19.80	20.01	21.00
		12	13	19.95	19.83	20.02	21.00
		25	0	19.91	19.85	19.88	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	



10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.81	19.81	19.79	21.00
		1	25	19.96	19.98	19.93	21.00
		1	49	19.61	19.65	19.63	21.00
		25	0	20.01	19.95	19.90	21.00
		25	13	19.95	19.95	19.95	21.00
		25	25	19.89	19.89	19.84	21.00
		50	0	19.91	19.90	19.86	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.11	20.10	20.07	21.00
		1	25	20.33	20.23	20.17	21.00
		1	49	19.94	19.92	19.88	21.00
		25	0	19.99	19.94	19.88	21.00
		25	13	19.97	19.91	19.93	21.00
		25	25	19.92	19.94	19.79	21.00
		50	0	19.92	19.88	19.83	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.06	20.09	19.88	21.00
		1	25	19.99	20.01	20.04	21.00
		1	49	19.87	19.95	20.02	21.00
		25	0	20.03	19.92	19.93	21.00
		25	13	20.04	19.81	20.00	21.00
		25	25	19.96	19.84	20.05	21.00
		50	0	19.93	19.88	19.89	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.81	19.79	19.78	21.00
		1	38	19.96	19.98	19.92	21.00
		1	74	19.59	19.62	19.60	21.00
		36	0	20.01	19.92	19.89	21.00
		36	18	19.93	19.92	19.92	21.00
		36	39	19.88	19.90	19.81	21.00
		75	0	19.94	19.87	19.84	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.09	20.13	20.07	21.00
		1	38	20.32	20.21	20.20	21.00
		1	74	19.93	19.92	19.86	21.00
		36	0	20.01	19.93	19.88	21.00
		36	18	19.97	19.91	19.91	21.00
		36	39	19.91	19.91	19.81	21.00
		75	0	19.93	19.86	19.83	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.03	20.11	19.87	21.00
		1	38	19.98	20.00	20.05	21.00
		1	74	19.87	19.96	20.01	21.00
		36	0	20.01	19.91	19.95	21.00
		36	18	20.05	19.79	20.00	21.00
		36	39	19.96	19.84	20.03	21.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	75	0	19.91	19.85	19.88	21.00
		RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.80	19.77	19.77	21.00
		1	50	19.97	19.96	19.92	21.00
		1	99	19.59	19.63	19.59	21.00
		50	0	20.00	19.89	19.87	21.00
		50	25	19.93	19.90	19.91	21.00
		50	50	19.87	19.87	19.79	21.00
		100	0	19.93	19.84	19.82	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.09	20.11	20.04	21.00
		1	50	20.30	20.21	20.18	21.00
		1	99	19.93	19.91	19.86	21.00
		50	0	20.00	19.91	19.87	21.00
		50	25	19.96	19.91	19.90	21.00
		50	50	19.90	19.88	19.79	21.00
		100	0	19.93	19.84	19.82	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.03	20.09	19.84	21.00
		1	50	19.96	20.00	20.03	21.00
		1	99	19.87	19.95	20.01	21.00
		50	0	20.00	19.89	19.94	21.00
		50	25	20.04	19.79	19.99	21.00
		50	50	19.95	19.81	20.01	21.00
		100	0	19.91	19.83	19.87	21.00

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power & DSI-1 &DSI-2 &DSI-3 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.43	24.50	24.48	25.50
		1	2	24.56	24.54	24.56	25.50
		1	5	24.49	24.51	24.45	25.50
		3	0	23.61	23.66	23.65	25.50
		3	2	23.60	23.68	23.65	25.50
		3	3	23.67	23.72	23.58	25.50
		6	0	23.62	23.72	23.64	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.93	23.76	23.81	24.50
		1	2	23.91	23.84	23.86	24.50
		1	5	23.77	23.82	23.74	24.50
		3	0	22.63	22.61	22.62	24.50
		3	2	22.62	22.66	22.65	24.50
		3	3	22.64	22.71	22.57	24.50
		6	0	22.62	22.67	22.62	23.50



	64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.50	22.48	23.50
		1	2	22.51	22.53	22.51	23.50
		1	5	22.53	22.45	22.51	23.50
		3	0	21.59	21.57	21.67	23.50
		3	2	21.66	21.64	21.68	23.50
		3	3	21.61	21.56	21.60	23.50
		6	0	21.65	21.67	21.68	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.45	24.51	24.51	25.50
		1	7	24.59	24.59	24.60	25.50
		1	14	24.51	24.55	24.48	25.50
		8	0	23.64	23.71	23.69	24.50
		8	4	23.63	23.73	23.69	24.50
		8	7	23.69	23.76	23.63	24.50
		15	0	23.66	23.74	23.68	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.95	23.79	23.83	24.50
		1	7	23.94	23.88	23.89	24.50
		1	14	23.80	23.84	23.77	24.50
		8	0	22.66	22.66	22.66	23.50
		8	4	22.64	22.70	22.68	23.50
		8	7	22.67	22.76	22.61	23.50
		15	0	22.65	22.72	22.66	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.49	22.50	23.50
		1	7	22.54	22.53	22.54	23.50
		1	14	22.52	22.47	22.54	23.50
		8	0	21.62	21.62	21.67	22.50
		8	4	21.68	21.68	21.71	22.50
		8	7	21.64	21.61	21.64	22.50
		15	0	21.68	21.72	21.72	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.44	24.47	24.49	25.50
		1	13	24.57	24.58	24.57	25.50
		1	24	24.48	24.50	24.44	25.50
		12	0	23.62	23.67	23.66	24.50
		12	6	23.60	23.68	23.65	24.50
		12	13	23.66	23.73	23.59	24.50
		25	0	23.64	23.70	23.63	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.90	23.77	23.81	24.50
		1	13	23.92	23.85	23.87	24.50
		1	24	23.77	23.80	23.74	24.50
		12	0	22.63	22.64	22.63	23.50



		12	6	22.61	22.65	22.64	23.50
		12	13	22.65	22.72	22.58	23.50
		25	0	22.62	22.67	22.62	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.46	22.47	22.48	23.50
		1	13	22.52	22.50	22.52	23.50
		1	24	22.53	22.46	22.55	23.50
		12	0	21.61	21.64	21.68	22.50
		12	6	21.66	21.65	21.70	22.50
		12	13	21.62	21.57	21.61	22.50
		25	0	21.65	21.67	21.68	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.41	24.43	24.46	25.50
		1	25	24.56	24.54	24.55	25.50
		1	49	24.46	24.49	24.41	25.50
		25	0	23.59	23.62	23.62	24.50
		25	13	23.58	23.64	23.62	24.50
		25	25	23.63	23.68	23.55	24.50
		50	0	23.61	23.65	23.59	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.73	23.73	23.76	24.50
		1	25	23.88	23.83	23.83	24.50
		1	49	23.75	23.77	23.72	24.50
		25	0	22.60	22.60	22.60	23.50
		25	13	22.58	22.63	22.61	23.50
		25	25	22.62	22.67	22.54	23.50
		50	0	22.60	22.63	22.59	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.44	22.43	22.43	23.50
		1	25	22.48	22.48	22.48	23.50
		1	49	22.47	22.40	22.49	23.50
		25	0	21.56	21.56	21.61	22.50
		25	13	21.62	21.61	21.64	22.50
		25	25	21.59	21.52	21.57	22.50
		50	0	21.63	21.63	21.65	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power & DSI-1& DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.73	23.62	25.00
		1	13	23.97	23.91	23.87	25.00
		1	24	23.75	23.67	23.65	25.00
		12	0	22.94	22.93	22.89	24.00
		12	6	23.02	23.02	22.98	24.00



		12	13	23.01	22.96	22.88	24.00
		25	0	22.94	22.99	22.91	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.21	22.91	22.85	24.00
		1	13	23.19	23.13	23.05	24.00
		1	24	22.95	22.90	22.77	24.00
		12	0	21.93	21.87	21.83	23.00
		12	6	22.03	21.98	21.92	23.00
		12	13	21.97	21.95	21.82	23.00
		25	0	21.92	21.92	21.82	23.00
		1	0	21.84	21.87	21.90	23.00
	64QAM	1	13	21.95	21.99	22.10	23.00
		1	24	22.14	22.10	22.22	23.00
		12	0	20.60	20.63	20.75	22.00
		12	6	20.56	20.61	20.74	22.00
		12	13	20.71	20.71	20.86	22.00
		25	0	20.51	20.68	20.79	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.74	23.65	25.00
		1	25	24.00	23.96	23.91	25.00
		1	49	23.77	23.71	23.68	25.00
		25	0	22.97	22.98	22.93	24.00
		25	13	23.05	23.07	23.02	24.00
		25	25	23.03	23.00	22.93	24.00
		50	0	22.98	23.01	22.95	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.23	22.94	22.87	24.00
		1	25	23.22	23.17	23.08	24.00
		1	49	22.98	22.92	22.80	24.00
		25	0	21.96	21.92	21.87	23.00
		25	13	22.05	22.02	21.95	23.00
		25	25	22.00	22.00	21.86	23.00
		50	0	21.95	21.97	21.86	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.86	21.86	21.92	23.00
		1	25	21.98	21.99	22.13	23.00
		1	49	22.13	22.12	22.25	23.00
		25	0	20.63	20.68	20.75	22.00
		25	13	20.58	20.65	20.77	22.00
		25	25	20.74	20.76	20.90	22.00
		50	0	20.54	20.73	20.83	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.70	23.63	25.00
		1	38	23.98	23.95	23.88	25.00



		1	74	23.74	23.66	23.64	25.00
		36	0	22.95	22.94	22.90	24.00
		36	18	23.02	23.02	22.98	24.00
		36	39	23.00	22.97	22.89	24.00
		75	0	22.96	22.97	22.90	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.18	22.92	22.85	24.00
		1	38	23.20	23.14	23.06	24.00
		1	74	22.95	22.88	22.77	24.00
		36	0	21.93	21.90	21.84	23.00
		36	18	22.02	21.97	21.91	23.00
		36	39	21.98	21.96	21.83	23.00
		75	0	21.92	21.92	21.82	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.81	21.84	21.90	23.00
		1	38	21.96	21.96	22.11	23.00
		1	74	22.14	22.11	22.26	23.00
		36	0	20.62	20.70	20.76	22.00
		36	18	20.56	20.62	20.76	22.00
		36	39	20.72	20.72	20.87	22.00
		75	0	20.51	20.68	20.79	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.73	23.66	23.60	25.00
		1	50	23.97	23.91	23.86	25.00
		1	99	23.72	23.65	23.61	25.00
		50	0	22.92	22.89	22.86	24.00
		50	25	23.00	22.98	22.95	24.00
		50	50	22.97	22.92	22.85	24.00
		100	0	22.93	22.92	22.86	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.88	22.80	24.00
		1	50	23.16	23.12	23.02	24.00
		1	99	22.93	22.85	22.75	24.00
		50	0	21.90	21.86	21.81	23.00
		50	25	21.99	21.95	21.88	23.00
		50	50	21.95	21.91	21.79	23.00
		100	0	21.90	21.88	21.79	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.79	21.80	21.85	23.00
		1	50	21.92	21.94	22.07	23.00
		1	99	22.08	22.05	22.20	23.00
		50	0	20.57	20.62	20.69	22.00
		50	25	20.52	20.58	20.70	22.00
		50	50	20.69	20.67	20.83	22.00
		100	0	20.49	20.64	20.76	22.00



LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-3 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.71	22.61	24.00
		1	13	22.96	22.93	22.89	24.00
		1	24	22.74	22.68	22.72	24.00
		12	0	22.84	22.86	22.83	24.00
		12	6	22.93	22.93	22.93	24.00
		12	13	22.92	22.90	22.85	24.00
		25	0	22.88	22.91	22.87	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.27	22.97	22.95	24.00
		1	13	23.25	23.17	23.15	24.00
		1	24	23.02	22.98	22.92	24.00
		12	0	22.85	22.82	22.81	24.00
		12	6	22.97	22.91	22.91	24.00
		12	13	22.93	22.90	22.84	24.00
		25	0	22.88	22.88	22.84	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.79	22.77	22.83	24.00
		1	13	22.94	22.90	22.84	24.00
		1	24	22.75	22.67	22.61	24.00
		12	0	22.82	22.73	22.80	24.00
		12	6	22.90	22.82	22.82	24.00
		12	13	22.84	22.82	22.74	24.00
		25	0	22.79	22.79	22.75	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.72	22.64	24.00
		1	25	22.99	22.98	22.93	24.00
		1	49	22.76	22.72	22.75	24.00
		25	0	22.87	22.91	22.87	24.00
		25	13	22.96	22.98	22.97	24.00
		25	25	22.94	22.94	22.90	24.00
		50	0	22.92	22.93	22.91	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.29	23.00	22.97	24.00
		1	25	23.28	23.21	23.18	24.00
		1	49	23.05	23.00	22.95	24.00
		25	0	22.88	22.87	22.85	24.00
		25	13	22.99	22.95	22.94	24.00
		25	25	22.96	22.95	22.88	24.00
		50	0	22.91	22.93	22.88	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.81	22.76	22.85	24.00
		1	25	22.97	22.90	22.87	24.00



		1	49	22.74	22.69	22.64	24.00
		25	0	22.85	22.78	22.80	24.00
		25	13	22.92	22.86	22.85	24.00
		25	25	22.87	22.87	22.78	24.00
		50	0	22.82	22.84	22.79	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.68	22.62	24.00
		1	38	22.97	22.97	22.90	24.00
		1	74	22.73	22.67	22.71	24.00
		36	0	22.85	22.87	22.84	24.00
		36	18	22.93	22.93	22.93	24.00
		36	39	22.91	22.91	22.86	24.00
		75	0	22.90	22.89	22.86	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.24	22.98	22.95	24.00
		1	38	23.26	23.18	23.16	24.00
		1	74	23.02	22.96	22.92	24.00
		36	0	22.85	22.85	22.82	24.00
		36	18	22.96	22.90	22.90	24.00
		36	39	22.94	22.91	22.85	24.00
		75	0	22.88	22.88	22.84	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.76	22.74	22.83	24.00
		1	38	22.95	22.87	22.85	24.00
		1	74	22.75	22.68	22.65	24.00
		36	0	22.84	22.80	22.81	24.00
		36	18	22.90	22.83	22.84	24.00
		36	39	22.85	22.83	22.75	24.00
		75	0	22.79	22.79	22.75	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.92	22.87	24.00
		1	50	23.24	23.21	23.16	24.00
		1	99	22.99	22.94	22.96	24.00
		50	0	23.10	23.10	23.08	24.00
		50	25	23.19	23.17	23.18	24.00
		50	50	23.16	23.14	23.10	24.00
		100	0	23.15	23.12	23.10	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.26	23.22	23.18	24.00
		1	50	23.50	23.44	23.40	24.00
		1	99	23.28	23.21	23.18	24.00
		50	0	23.10	23.09	23.07	24.00
		50	25	23.21	23.16	23.15	24.00
		50	50	23.19	23.14	23.09	24.00



		100	0	23.14	23.12	23.09	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.02	22.98	23.06	24.00
		1	50	23.19	23.13	23.09	24.00
		1	99	22.97	22.90	22.87	24.00
		50	0	23.07	23.00	23.02	24.00
		50	25	23.14	23.07	23.06	24.00
		50	50	23.10	23.06	22.99	24.00
		100	0	23.05	23.03	23.00	24.00

LTE TDD Band 38 Full Power & DSI-1 &DSI-2&DSI-3 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.24	24.21	24.17	25.50
		1	13	24.47	24.45	24.51	25.50
		1	24	24.24	24.24	24.37	25.50
		12	0	23.43	23.45	23.47	24.50
		12	6	23.47	23.45	23.57	24.50
		12	13	23.40	23.43	23.52	24.50
		25	0	23.42	23.50	23.55	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.71	23.33	23.37	24.50
		1	13	23.69	23.58	23.68	24.50
		1	24	23.39	23.46	23.49	24.50
		12	0	22.48	22.43	22.47	23.50
		12	6	22.50	22.46	22.58	23.50
		12	13	22.42	22.45	22.55	23.50
		25	0	22.45	22.46	22.53	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.36	22.35	23.50
		1	13	22.13	22.13	22.17	23.50
		1	24	22.36	22.28	22.34	23.50
		12	0	21.34	21.26	21.36	22.50
		12	6	21.34	21.31	21.38	22.50
		12	13	22.26	22.23	22.30	22.50
		25	0	21.37	21.41	21.47	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.26	24.22	24.20	25.50
		1	25	24.50	24.50	24.55	25.50
		1	49	24.26	24.28	24.40	25.50
		25	0	23.46	23.50	23.51	24.50
		25	13	23.50	23.50	23.61	24.50
		25	25	23.42	23.47	23.57	24.50
		50	0	23.46	23.52	23.59	24.50



	16QAM	1	0	23.73	23.36	23.39	24.50
		1	25	23.72	23.62	23.71	24.50
		1	49	23.42	23.48	23.52	24.50
		25	0	22.51	22.48	22.51	23.50
		25	13	22.52	22.50	22.61	23.50
		25	25	22.45	22.50	22.59	23.50
		50	0	22.48	22.51	22.57	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.35	22.37	23.50
		1	25	22.16	22.13	22.20	23.50
		1	49	22.35	22.30	22.37	23.50
		25	0	21.37	21.31	21.36	22.50
		25	13	21.36	21.35	21.41	22.50
		25	25	22.29	22.28	22.34	22.50
		50	0	21.40	21.46	21.51	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.18	24.18	25.50
		1	38	24.48	24.49	24.52	25.50
		1	74	24.23	24.23	24.36	25.50
		36	0	23.44	23.46	23.48	24.50
		36	18	23.47	23.45	23.57	24.50
		36	39	23.39	23.44	23.53	24.50
		75	0	23.44	23.48	23.54	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.34	23.37	24.50
		1	38	23.70	23.59	23.69	24.50
		1	74	23.39	23.44	23.49	24.50
		36	0	22.48	22.46	22.48	23.50
		36	18	22.49	22.45	22.57	23.50
		36	39	22.43	22.46	22.56	23.50
		75	0	22.45	22.46	22.53	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.30	22.33	22.35	23.50
		1	38	22.14	22.10	22.18	23.50
		1	74	22.36	22.29	22.38	23.50
		36	0	21.36	21.33	21.37	22.50
		36	18	21.34	21.32	21.40	22.50
		36	39	22.27	22.24	22.31	22.50
		75	0	21.37	21.41	21.47	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.14	24.15	25.50
		1	50	24.47	24.45	24.50	25.50
		1	99	24.21	24.22	24.33	25.50
		50	0	23.41	23.41	23.44	24.50



		50	25	23.45	23.41	23.54	24.50
		50	50	23.36	23.39	23.49	24.50
		100	0	23.41	23.43	23.50	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.40	23.30	23.32	24.50
		1	50	23.66	23.57	23.65	24.50
		1	99	23.37	23.41	23.47	24.50
		50	0	22.45	22.42	22.45	23.50
		50	25	22.46	22.43	22.54	23.50
		50	50	22.40	22.41	22.52	23.50
		100	0	22.43	22.42	22.50	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.29	22.30	23.50
		1	50	22.10	22.08	22.14	23.50
		1	99	22.30	22.23	22.32	23.50
		50	0	21.31	21.25	21.30	22.50
		50	25	21.30	21.28	21.34	22.50
		50	50	22.24	22.19	22.27	22.50
		100	0	21.35	21.37	21.44	22.50

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power &DSI-1 &DSI-2&DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.99	24.06	24.09	24.08	25.50
		1	13	24.35	24.32	24.30	24.33	25.50
		1	24	24.15	24.12	24.11	24.10	25.50
		12	0	23.24	23.22	23.32	23.20	24.50
		12	6	23.26	23.33	23.34	23.31	24.50
		12	13	23.32	23.30	23.29	23.29	24.50
		25	0	23.29	23.27	23.34	23.35	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.58	23.55	23.26	23.30	24.50
		1	13	23.56	23.53	23.49	23.53	24.50
		1	24	23.31	23.35	23.36	23.29	24.50
		12	0	22.26	22.26	22.32	22.24	23.50
		12	6	22.34	22.38	22.33	22.35	23.50
		12	13	22.31	22.31	22.32	22.34	23.50
		25	0	22.30	22.31	22.33	22.35	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.21	22.10	22.20	23.50
		1	13	22.17	22.31	22.24	22.13	23.50
		1	24	22.34	22.37	22.07	22.24	23.50
		12	0	21.22	21.14	21.24	21.42	22.50
		12	6	21.33	21.23	21.20	21.28	22.50
		12	13	21.35	21.28	21.14	21.34	22.50



		25	0	21.33	21.30	21.23	21.43	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40090/25 40	40390/25 70	40690/26 00	41190/26 50	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.08	24.10	24.11	25.50
		1	25	24.38	24.35	24.35	24.37	25.50
		1	49	24.17	24.14	24.15	24.13	25.50
		25	0	23.27	23.25	23.37	23.24	24.50
		25	13	23.29	23.36	23.39	23.35	24.50
		25	25	23.34	23.32	23.33	23.34	24.50
		50	0	23.33	23.31	23.36	23.39	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.57	23.29	23.32	24.50
		1	25	23.59	23.56	23.53	23.56	24.50
		1	49	23.34	23.38	23.38	23.32	24.50
		25	0	22.29	22.29	22.37	22.28	23.50
		25	13	22.36	22.40	22.37	22.38	23.50
		25	25	22.34	22.34	22.37	22.38	23.50
		50	0	22.33	22.34	22.38	22.39	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.16	22.23	22.09	22.22	23.50
		1	25	22.20	22.34	22.24	22.16	23.50
		1	49	22.33	22.36	22.09	22.27	23.50
		25	0	21.25	21.17	21.29	21.42	22.50
		25	13	21.35	21.25	21.24	21.31	22.50
		25	25	21.38	21.31	21.19	21.38	22.50
		50	0	21.36	21.33	21.28	21.47	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40115/25 42.5	40395/25 70.5	40685/25 99.5	2647.5/41 140	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.07	24.06	24.09	25.50
		1	38	24.36	24.33	24.34	24.34	25.50
		1	74	24.14	24.11	24.10	24.09	25.50
		36	0	23.25	23.23	23.33	23.21	24.50
		36	18	23.26	23.33	23.34	23.31	24.50
		36	39	23.31	23.29	23.30	23.30	24.50
		75	0	23.31	23.29	23.32	23.34	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.55	23.52	23.27	23.30	24.50
		1	38	23.57	23.54	23.50	23.54	24.50
		1	74	23.31	23.35	23.34	23.29	24.50
		36	0	22.26	22.26	22.35	22.25	23.50
		36	18	22.33	22.37	22.32	22.34	23.50
		36	39	22.32	22.32	22.33	22.35	23.50
		75	0	22.30	22.31	22.33	22.35	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.11	22.18	22.07	22.20	23.50



		1	38	22.18	22.32	22.21	22.14	23.50
		1	74	22.34	22.37	22.08	22.28	23.50
		36	0	21.24	21.16	21.31	21.43	22.50
		36	18	21.33	21.23	21.21	21.30	22.50
		36	39	21.36	21.29	21.15	21.35	22.50
		75	0	21.33	21.30	21.23	21.43	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.97	24.04	24.02	24.06	25.50
		1	50	24.35	24.32	24.30	24.32	25.50
		1	99	24.12	24.09	24.09	24.06	25.50
		50	0	23.22	23.20	23.28	23.17	24.50
		50	25	23.24	23.31	23.30	23.28	24.50
		50	50	23.28	23.26	23.25	23.26	24.50
		100	0	23.28	23.26	23.27	23.30	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.14	23.24	23.23	23.25	24.50
		1	50	23.53	23.50	23.48	23.50	24.50
		1	99	23.29	23.33	23.31	23.27	24.50
		50	0	22.23	22.23	22.31	22.22	23.50
		50	25	22.30	22.34	22.30	22.31	23.50
		50	50	22.29	22.29	22.28	22.31	23.50
		100	0	22.28	22.29	22.29	22.32	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.09	22.16	22.03	22.15	23.50
		1	50	22.14	22.28	22.19	22.10	23.50
		1	99	22.28	22.31	22.02	22.22	23.50
		50	0	21.19	21.11	21.23	21.36	22.50
		50	25	21.29	21.19	21.17	21.24	22.50
		50	50	21.33	21.26	21.10	21.31	22.50
		100	0	21.31	21.28	21.19	21.40	22.50



Second - Antenna

LTE FDD Band 2 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.60	20.56	22.00
		1	2	20.74	20.76	20.82	22.00
		1	5	20.42	20.45	20.56	22.00
		3	0	21.57	21.66	21.64	22.00
		3	2	21.58	21.68	21.73	22.00
		3	3	21.57	21.56	21.63	22.00
		6	0	20.60	20.68	20.76	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.90	20.78	20.74	22.00
		1	2	20.88	20.94	20.98	22.00
		1	5	20.59	20.64	20.70	22.00
		3	0	21.45	21.49	21.52	22.00
		3	2	21.51	21.53	21.61	22.00
		3	3	21.45	21.47	21.47	22.00
		6	0	20.48	20.58	20.63	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.84	20.79	20.81	22.00
		1	2	20.91	20.90	20.94	22.00
		1	5	20.76	20.78	20.75	22.00
		3	0	20.66	20.63	20.69	21.00
		3	2	20.76	20.74	20.79	21.00
		3	3	20.65	20.64	20.66	21.00
		6	0	19.68	19.69	19.77	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.65	20.64	20.59	22.00
		1	7	20.72	20.79	20.86	22.00
		1	14	20.45	20.50	20.60	22.00
		8	0	20.67	20.78	20.77	22.00
		8	4	20.70	20.78	20.85	22.00
		8	7	20.67	20.67	20.73	22.00
		15	0	20.60	20.72	20.79	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.93	20.80	20.77	22.00
		1	7	20.91	20.94	21.02	22.00
		1	14	20.61	20.68	20.73	22.00
		8	0	20.56	20.62	20.64	22.00
		8	4	20.62	20.66	20.73	22.00
		8	7	20.55	20.59	20.60	22.00
		15	0	20.51	20.62	20.66	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.87	20.81	20.84	22.00



		1	7	20.94	20.90	20.96	22.00
		1	14	20.78	20.77	20.78	22.00
		8	0	19.77	19.76	19.81	21.00
		8	4	19.87	19.87	19.91	21.00
		8	7	19.75	19.76	19.79	21.00
		15	0	19.71	19.73	19.80	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.62	20.62	20.55	22.00
		1	13	20.70	20.75	20.83	22.00
		1	24	20.42	20.45	20.56	22.00
		12	0	20.64	20.73	20.73	22.00
		12	6	20.68	20.74	20.80	22.00
		12	13	20.65	20.65	20.69	22.00
		25	0	20.60	20.71	20.77	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.90	20.76	20.74	22.00
		1	13	20.88	20.92	20.99	22.00
		1	24	20.58	20.66	20.69	22.00
		12	0	20.54	20.58	20.61	22.00
		12	6	20.59	20.61	20.69	22.00
		12	13	20.52	20.54	20.56	22.00
		25	0	20.49	20.58	20.61	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.84	20.81	20.81	22.00
		1	13	20.91	20.92	20.93	22.00
		1	24	20.79	20.75	20.74	22.00
		12	0	19.75	19.72	19.82	21.00
		12	6	19.84	19.82	19.87	21.00
		12	13	19.72	19.71	19.75	21.00
		25	0	19.69	19.69	19.75	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.64	20.63	20.58	22.00
		1	25	20.73	20.80	20.87	22.00
		1	49	20.44	20.49	20.59	22.00
		25	0	20.67	20.78	20.77	22.00
		25	13	20.71	20.79	20.84	22.00
		25	25	20.67	20.69	20.74	22.00
		50	0	20.64	20.73	20.81	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.04	20.91	20.88	22.00
		1	25	20.91	20.96	21.02	22.00
		1	49	20.61	20.68	20.72	22.00
		25	0	20.57	20.63	20.65	22.00
		25	13	20.61	20.65	20.72	22.00



		25	25	20.55	20.59	20.60	22.00
		50	0	20.52	20.63	20.65	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.86	20.80	20.83	22.00
		1	25	20.94	20.92	20.96	22.00
		1	49	20.78	20.77	20.77	22.00
		25	0	19.78	19.77	19.82	21.00
		25	13	19.86	19.86	19.90	21.00
		25	25	19.75	19.76	19.79	21.00
		50	0	19.72	19.74	19.79	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.59	20.56	22.00
		1	38	20.71	20.79	20.84	22.00
		1	74	20.41	20.44	20.55	22.00
		36	0	20.65	20.74	20.74	22.00
		36	18	20.68	20.74	20.80	22.00
		36	39	20.64	20.66	20.70	22.00
		75	0	20.62	20.69	20.76	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.99	20.89	20.86	22.00
		1	38	20.89	20.93	21.00	22.00
		1	74	20.58	20.64	20.69	22.00
		36	0	20.54	20.61	20.62	22.00
		36	18	20.58	20.60	20.68	22.00
		36	39	20.53	20.55	20.57	22.00
		75	0	20.49	20.58	20.61	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.81	20.78	20.81	22.00
		1	38	20.92	20.89	20.94	22.00
		1	74	20.79	20.76	20.78	22.00
		36	0	19.77	19.79	19.83	21.00
		36	18	19.84	19.83	19.89	21.00
		36	39	19.73	19.72	19.76	21.00
		75	0	19.69	19.69	19.75	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.68	20.63	20.61	22.00
		1	50	20.78	20.83	21.01	22.00
		1	99	20.47	20.51	20.60	22.00
		50	0	20.70	20.77	20.78	22.00
		50	25	20.74	20.78	20.85	22.00
		50	50	20.69	20.69	20.74	22.00
		100	0	20.67	20.72	20.80	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.74	20.73	20.69	22.00
		1	50	20.85	20.91	20.96	22.00



		1	99	20.56	20.61	20.67	22.00
		50	0	20.51	20.57	20.59	22.00
		50	25	20.55	20.58	20.65	22.00
		50	50	20.50	20.50	20.53	22.00
		100	0	20.47	20.54	20.58	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.79	20.74	20.76	22.00
		1	50	20.88	20.87	20.90	22.00
		1	99	20.73	20.70	20.72	22.00
		50	0	19.72	19.71	19.76	21.00
		50	25	19.80	19.79	19.83	21.00
		50	50	19.70	19.67	19.72	21.00
		100	0	19.67	19.65	19.72	21.00

LTE FDD Band 2 DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.01	21.98	21.94	23.50
		1	2	22.12	22.14	22.20	23.50
		1	5	21.80	21.83	21.94	23.50
		3	0	22.95	23.04	23.02	23.50
		3	2	22.96	23.06	23.11	23.50
		3	3	22.95	22.94	23.01	23.50
		6	0	21.98	22.06	22.14	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.28	22.24	23.50
		1	2	22.38	22.44	22.48	23.50
		1	5	22.09	22.14	22.20	23.50
		3	0	22.95	22.99	23.02	23.50
		3	2	23.01	23.03	23.11	23.50
		3	3	22.95	22.97	22.97	23.50
		6	0	21.98	22.08	22.13	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.29	22.31	23.50
		1	2	22.41	22.40	22.44	23.50
		1	5	22.26	22.28	22.25	23.50
		3	0	22.16	22.13	22.19	23.50
		3	2	22.26	22.24	22.29	23.50
		3	3	22.15	22.14	22.16	23.50
		6	0	21.18	21.19	21.27	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.02	21.97	23.50
		1	7	22.10	22.17	22.24	23.50
		1	14	21.83	21.88	21.98	23.50



		8	0	22.05	22.16	22.15	23.50
		8	4	22.08	22.16	22.23	23.50
		8	7	22.05	22.05	22.11	23.50
		15	0	21.98	22.10	22.17	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.30	22.27	23.50
		1	7	22.41	22.44	22.52	23.50
		1	14	22.11	22.18	22.23	23.50
		8	0	22.06	22.12	22.14	23.50
		8	4	22.12	22.16	22.23	23.50
		8	7	22.05	22.09	22.10	23.50
		15	0	22.01	22.12	22.16	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.37	22.31	22.34	23.50
		1	7	22.44	22.40	22.46	23.50
		1	14	22.28	22.27	22.28	23.50
		8	0	21.27	21.26	21.31	22.50
		8	4	21.37	21.37	21.41	22.50
		8	7	21.25	21.26	21.29	22.50
		15	0	21.21	21.23	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	22.00	21.93	23.50
		1	13	22.08	22.13	22.21	23.50
		1	24	21.80	21.83	21.94	23.50
		12	0	22.02	22.11	22.11	23.50
		12	6	22.06	22.12	22.18	23.50
		12	13	22.03	22.03	22.07	23.50
		25	0	21.98	22.09	22.15	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.26	22.24	23.50
		1	13	22.38	22.42	22.49	23.50
		1	24	22.08	22.16	22.19	23.50
		12	0	22.04	22.08	22.11	23.50
		12	6	22.09	22.11	22.19	23.50
		12	13	22.02	22.04	22.06	23.50
		25	0	21.99	22.08	22.11	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.31	22.31	23.50
		1	13	22.41	22.42	22.43	23.50
		1	24	22.29	22.25	22.24	23.50
		12	0	21.25	21.22	21.32	22.50
		12	6	21.34	21.32	21.37	22.50
		12	13	21.22	21.21	21.25	22.50
		25	0	21.19	21.19	21.25	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	



10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.02	22.01	21.96	23.50
		1	25	22.11	22.18	22.25	23.50
		1	49	21.82	21.87	21.97	23.50
		25	0	22.05	22.16	22.15	23.50
		25	13	22.09	22.17	22.22	23.50
		25	25	22.05	22.07	22.12	23.50
		50	0	22.02	22.11	22.19	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.29	22.26	23.50
		1	25	22.41	22.46	22.52	23.50
		1	49	22.11	22.18	22.22	23.50
		25	0	22.07	22.13	22.15	23.50
		25	13	22.11	22.15	22.22	23.50
		25	25	22.05	22.09	22.10	23.50
		50	0	22.02	22.13	22.15	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.30	22.33	23.50
		1	25	22.44	22.42	22.46	23.50
		1	49	22.28	22.27	22.27	23.50
		25	0	21.28	21.27	21.32	22.50
		25	13	21.36	21.36	21.40	22.50
		25	25	21.25	21.26	21.29	22.50
		50	0	21.22	21.24	21.29	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.01	21.97	21.94	23.50
		1	38	22.09	22.17	22.22	23.50
		1	74	21.79	21.82	21.93	23.50
		36	0	22.03	22.12	22.12	23.50
		36	18	22.06	22.12	22.18	23.50
		36	39	22.02	22.04	22.08	23.50
		75	0	22.00	22.07	22.14	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.27	22.24	23.50
		1	38	22.39	22.43	22.50	23.50
		1	74	22.08	22.14	22.19	23.50
		36	0	22.04	22.11	22.12	23.50
		36	18	22.08	22.10	22.18	23.50
		36	39	22.03	22.05	22.07	23.50
		75	0	21.99	22.08	22.11	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.28	22.31	23.50
		1	38	22.42	22.39	22.44	23.50
		1	74	22.29	22.26	22.28	23.50
		36	0	21.27	21.29	21.33	22.50
		36	18	21.34	21.33	21.39	22.50
		36	39	21.23	21.22	21.26	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	75	0	21.19	21.19	21.25	22.50
		RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.98	21.93	21.91	23.50
		1	50	22.08	22.13	22.20	23.50
		1	99	21.77	21.81	21.90	23.50
		50	0	22.00	22.07	22.08	23.50
		50	25	22.04	22.08	22.15	23.50
		50	50	21.99	21.99	22.04	23.50
		100	0	21.97	22.02	22.10	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.23	22.19	23.50
		1	50	22.35	22.41	22.46	23.50
		1	99	22.06	22.11	22.17	23.50
		50	0	22.01	22.07	22.09	23.50
		50	25	22.05	22.08	22.15	23.50
		50	50	22.00	22.00	22.03	23.50
		100	0	21.97	22.04	22.08	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.24	22.26	23.50
		1	50	22.38	22.37	22.40	23.50
		1	99	22.23	22.20	22.22	23.50
		50	0	21.22	21.21	21.26	22.50
		50	25	21.30	21.29	21.33	22.50
		50	50	21.20	21.17	21.22	22.50
		100	0	21.17	21.15	21.22	22.50

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power & DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	23.97	23.93	25.50
		1	2	24.13	24.13	24.17	25.50
		1	5	23.80	23.84	23.92	25.50
		3	0	23.98	24.06	24.03	25.50
		3	2	23.99	24.07	24.13	25.50
		3	3	23.98	23.96	24.04	25.50
		6	0	23.00	23.10	23.15	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.26	23.23	24.50
		1	2	23.39	23.41	23.47	24.50
		1	5	23.07	23.12	23.14	24.50
		3	0	22.95	23.02	23.04	24.50
		3	2	23.03	23.05	23.14	24.50
		3	3	22.96	22.99	23.00	24.50
		6	0	22.01	22.09	22.16	23.50



	64QAM	1	0	22.11	22.07	22.14	23.50
		1	2	22.19	22.17	22.21	23.50
		1	5	22.33	22.35	22.37	23.50
		3	0	22.10	22.04	22.10	23.50
		3	2	22.13	22.10	22.19	23.50
		3	3	22.13	22.10	22.16	23.50
		6	0	21.25	21.24	21.33	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.02	24.01	23.96	25.50
		1	7	24.11	24.16	24.21	25.50
		1	14	23.83	23.89	23.96	25.50
		8	0	23.08	23.18	23.16	24.50
		8	4	23.11	23.17	23.25	24.50
		8	7	23.08	23.07	23.14	24.50
		15	0	23.00	23.14	23.18	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.28	23.26	24.50
		1	7	23.42	23.41	23.51	24.50
		1	14	23.09	23.16	23.17	24.50
		8	0	22.06	22.15	22.16	23.50
		8	4	22.14	22.18	22.26	23.50
		8	7	22.06	22.11	22.13	23.50
		15	0	22.04	22.13	22.19	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.09	22.17	23.50
		1	7	22.22	22.17	22.23	23.50
		1	14	22.35	22.34	22.40	23.50
		8	0	21.21	21.17	21.22	22.50
		8	4	21.24	21.23	21.31	22.50
		8	7	21.23	21.22	21.29	22.50
		15	0	21.28	21.28	21.36	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.99	23.99	23.92	25.50
		1	13	24.09	24.12	24.18	25.50
		1	24	23.80	23.84	23.92	25.50
		12	0	23.05	23.13	23.12	24.50
		12	6	23.09	23.13	23.20	24.50
		12	13	23.06	23.05	23.10	24.50
		25	0	23.00	23.13	23.16	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.24	23.23	24.50
		1	13	23.39	23.39	23.48	24.50
		1	24	23.06	23.14	23.13	24.50
		12	0	22.04	22.11	22.13	23.50



		12	6	22.11	22.13	22.22	23.50
		12	13	22.03	22.06	22.09	23.50
		25	0	22.02	22.09	22.14	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.11	22.09	22.14	23.50
		1	13	22.19	22.19	22.20	23.50
		1	24	22.36	22.32	22.36	23.50
		12	0	21.19	21.13	21.23	22.50
		12	6	21.21	21.18	21.27	22.50
		12	13	21.20	21.17	21.25	22.50
		25	0	21.26	21.24	21.31	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.00	23.95	25.50
		1	25	24.12	24.17	24.22	25.50
		1	49	23.82	23.88	23.95	25.50
		25	0	23.08	23.18	23.16	24.50
		25	13	23.12	23.18	23.24	24.50
		25	25	23.08	23.09	23.15	24.50
		50	0	23.04	23.15	23.20	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.27	23.25	24.50
		1	25	23.42	23.43	23.51	24.50
		1	49	23.09	23.16	23.16	24.50
		25	0	22.07	22.16	22.17	23.50
		25	13	22.13	22.17	22.25	23.50
		25	25	22.06	22.11	22.13	23.50
		50	0	22.05	22.14	22.18	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.13	22.08	22.16	23.50
		1	25	22.22	22.19	22.23	23.50
		1	49	22.35	22.34	22.39	23.50
		25	0	21.22	21.18	21.23	22.50
		25	13	21.23	21.22	21.30	22.50
		25	25	21.23	21.22	21.29	22.50
		50	0	21.29	21.29	21.35	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	23.96	23.93	25.50
		1	38	24.10	24.16	24.19	25.50
		1	74	23.79	23.83	23.91	25.50
		36	0	23.06	23.14	23.13	24.50
		36	18	23.09	23.13	23.20	24.50
		36	39	23.05	23.06	23.11	24.50
		75	0	23.02	23.11	23.15	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.38	23.25	23.23	24.50



		1	38	23.40	23.40	23.49	24.50
		1	74	23.06	23.12	23.13	24.50
		36	0	22.04	22.14	22.14	23.50
		36	18	22.10	22.12	22.21	23.50
		36	39	22.04	22.07	22.10	23.50
		75	0	22.02	22.09	22.14	23.50
		1	0	22.08	22.06	22.14	23.50
	64QAM	1	38	22.20	22.16	22.21	23.50
		1	74	22.36	22.33	22.40	23.50
		36	0	21.21	21.20	21.24	22.50
		36	18	21.21	21.19	21.29	22.50
		36	39	21.21	21.18	21.26	22.50
		75	0	21.26	21.24	21.31	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.97	23.92	23.90	25.50
		1	50	24.09	24.12	24.17	25.50
		1	99	23.77	23.82	23.88	25.50
		50	0	23.03	23.09	23.09	24.50
		50	25	23.07	23.09	23.17	24.50
		50	50	23.02	23.01	23.07	24.50
		100	0	22.99	23.06	23.11	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.23	23.21	23.18	24.50
		1	50	23.36	23.38	23.45	24.50
		1	99	23.04	23.09	23.11	24.50
		50	0	22.01	22.10	22.11	23.50
		50	25	22.07	22.10	22.18	23.50
		50	50	22.01	22.02	22.06	23.50
		100	0	22.00	22.05	22.11	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.06	22.02	22.09	23.50
		1	50	22.16	22.14	22.17	23.50
		1	99	22.30	22.27	22.34	23.50
		50	0	21.16	21.12	21.17	22.50
		50	25	21.17	21.15	21.23	22.50
		50	50	21.18	21.13	21.22	22.50
		100	0	21.24	21.20	21.28	22.50

LTE FDD Band 4 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.03	21.04	21.02	22.50
		1	2	21.20	21.11	21.12	22.50



		1	5	20.86	20.87	20.85	22.50
		3	0	22.14	22.11	22.06	22.50
		3	2	22.06	22.11	22.11	22.50
		3	3	22.06	22.04	22.02	22.50
		6	0	21.14	21.12	21.11	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.31	21.30	22.50
		1	2	21.35	21.41	21.37	22.50
		1	5	21.18	21.13	21.09	22.50
		3	0	21.62	21.53	21.53	22.50
		3	2	21.60	21.56	21.59	22.50
		3	3	21.51	21.54	21.48	22.50
		6	0	20.63	20.60	20.61	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.76	20.73	20.74	22.50
		1	2	20.79	20.72	20.77	22.50
		1	5	20.78	20.86	20.83	22.50
		3	0	20.54	20.51	20.53	21.50
		3	2	20.59	20.61	20.60	21.50
		3	3	20.72	20.57	20.61	21.50
		6	0	19.69	19.67	19.75	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.05	21.08	21.05	22.50
		1	7	21.18	21.14	21.16	22.50
		1	14	20.89	20.92	20.89	22.50
		8	0	21.24	21.23	21.19	22.50
		8	4	21.18	21.21	21.23	22.50
		8	7	21.16	21.15	21.12	22.50
		15	0	21.14	21.16	21.14	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.33	21.33	22.50
		1	7	21.38	21.41	21.41	22.50
		1	14	21.20	21.17	21.12	22.50
		8	0	20.73	20.66	20.65	22.50
		8	4	20.71	20.69	20.71	22.50
		8	7	20.61	20.66	20.61	22.50
		15	0	20.66	20.64	20.64	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.79	20.75	20.77	22.50
		1	7	20.82	20.72	20.79	22.50
		1	14	20.80	20.85	20.86	22.50
		8	0	19.65	19.60	19.65	21.50
		8	4	19.70	19.74	19.72	21.50
		8	7	19.82	19.69	19.74	21.50
		15	0	19.72	19.71	19.78	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up



				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	Limit
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.02	21.06	21.01	22.50
		1	13	21.16	21.10	21.13	22.50
		1	24	20.86	20.87	20.85	22.50
		12	0	21.21	21.18	21.15	22.50
		12	6	21.16	21.17	21.18	22.50
		12	13	21.14	21.13	21.08	22.50
		25	0	21.14	21.15	21.12	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.29	21.30	22.50
		1	13	21.35	21.39	21.38	22.50
		1	24	21.17	21.15	21.08	22.50
		12	0	20.71	20.62	20.62	22.50
		12	6	20.68	20.64	20.67	22.50
		12	13	20.58	20.61	20.57	22.50
		25	0	20.64	20.60	20.59	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.76	20.75	20.74	22.50
		1	13	20.79	20.74	20.76	22.50
		1	24	20.81	20.83	20.82	22.50
		12	0	19.63	19.56	19.66	21.50
		12	6	19.67	19.69	19.68	21.50
		12	13	19.79	19.64	19.70	21.50
		25	0	19.70	19.67	19.73	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.04	21.07	21.04	22.50
		1	25	21.19	21.15	21.17	22.50
		1	49	20.88	20.91	20.88	22.50
		25	0	21.24	21.23	21.19	22.50
		25	13	21.19	21.22	21.22	22.50
		25	25	21.16	21.17	21.13	22.50
		50	0	21.18	21.17	21.16	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.32	21.32	22.50
		1	25	21.38	21.43	21.41	22.50
		1	49	21.20	21.17	21.11	22.50
		25	0	20.74	20.67	20.66	22.50
		25	13	20.70	20.68	20.70	22.50
		25	25	20.61	20.66	20.61	22.50
		50	0	20.67	20.65	20.63	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.74	20.76	22.50
		1	25	20.82	20.74	20.79	22.50
		1	49	20.80	20.85	20.85	22.50
		25	0	19.66	19.61	19.66	21.50
		25	13	19.69	19.73	19.71	21.50



		25	25	19.82	19.69	19.74	21.50
		50	0	19.73	19.72	19.77	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.03	21.03	21.02	22.50
		1	38	21.17	21.14	21.14	22.50
		1	74	20.85	20.86	20.84	22.50
		36	0	21.22	21.19	21.16	22.50
		36	18	21.16	21.17	21.18	22.50
		36	39	21.13	21.14	21.09	22.50
		75	0	21.16	21.13	21.11	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.30	21.30	22.50
		1	38	21.36	21.40	21.39	22.50
		1	74	21.17	21.13	21.08	22.50
		36	0	20.71	20.65	20.63	22.50
		36	18	20.67	20.63	20.66	22.50
		36	39	20.59	20.62	20.58	22.50
		75	0	20.64	20.60	20.59	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.73	20.72	20.74	22.50
		1	38	20.80	20.71	20.77	22.50
		1	74	20.81	20.84	20.86	22.50
		36	0	19.65	19.63	19.67	21.50
		36	18	19.67	19.70	19.70	21.50
		36	39	19.80	19.65	19.71	21.50
		75	0	19.70	19.67	19.73	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.00	20.99	20.99	22.50
		1	50	21.16	21.10	21.12	22.50
		1	99	20.83	20.85	20.81	22.50
		50	0	21.19	21.14	21.12	22.50
		50	25	21.14	21.13	21.15	22.50
		50	50	21.10	21.09	21.05	22.50
		100	0	21.13	21.08	21.07	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.26	21.25	22.50
		1	50	21.32	21.38	21.35	22.50
		1	99	21.15	21.10	21.06	22.50
		50	0	20.68	20.61	20.60	22.50
		50	25	20.64	20.61	20.63	22.50
		50	50	20.56	20.57	20.54	22.50
		100	0	20.62	20.56	20.56	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.71	20.68	20.69	22.50
		1	50	20.76	20.69	20.73	22.50



		1	99	20.75	20.78	20.80	22.50
		50	0	19.60	19.55	19.60	21.50
		50	25	19.63	19.66	19.64	21.50
		50	50	19.77	19.60	19.67	21.50
		100	0	19.68	19.63	19.70	21.50

LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power & DSI-2 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.03	24.04	23.98	25.50
		1	2	24.20	24.14	24.09	25.50
		1	5	23.85	23.87	23.82	25.50
		3	0	24.16	24.11	24.08	25.50
		3	2	24.09	24.12	24.13	25.50
		3	3	24.06	24.04	24.02	25.50
		6	0	23.16	23.13	23.13	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.45	23.29	23.25	24.50
		1	2	23.43	23.41	23.39	24.50
		1	5	23.11	23.11	23.07	24.50
		3	0	23.14	23.05	23.05	24.50
		3	2	23.12	23.08	23.10	24.50
		3	3	23.04	23.07	23.00	24.50
		6	0	22.15	22.12	22.12	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.24	22.22	23.50
		1	2	22.27	22.25	22.23	23.50
		1	5	22.33	22.31	22.30	23.50
		3	0	22.04	21.99	22.04	23.50
		3	2	22.14	22.05	22.15	23.50
		3	3	22.08	22.21	22.07	23.50
		6	0	21.18	21.20	21.20	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.05	24.08	24.01	25.50
		1	7	24.18	24.17	24.13	25.50
		1	14	23.88	23.92	23.86	25.50
		8	0	23.26	23.23	23.21	24.50
		8	4	23.21	23.22	23.25	24.50
		8	7	23.16	23.15	23.12	24.50
		15	0	23.16	23.17	23.16	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.48	23.31	23.28	24.50
		1	7	23.46	23.41	23.43	24.50
1		14	23.13	23.15	23.10	24.50	



		8	0	22.25	22.18	22.17	23.50
		8	4	22.23	22.21	22.22	23.50
		8	7	22.14	22.19	22.13	23.50
		15	0	22.18	22.16	22.15	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.26	22.25	23.50
		1	7	22.30	22.25	22.25	23.50
		1	14	22.35	22.30	22.33	23.50
		8	0	21.15	21.12	21.16	22.50
		8	4	21.25	21.18	21.27	22.50
		8	7	21.18	21.33	21.20	22.50
		15	0	21.21	21.24	21.23	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.02	24.06	23.97	25.50
		1	13	24.16	24.13	24.10	25.50
		1	24	23.85	23.87	23.82	25.50
		12	0	23.23	23.18	23.17	24.50
		12	6	23.19	23.18	23.20	24.50
		12	13	23.14	23.13	23.08	24.50
		25	0	23.16	23.16	23.14	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.45	23.27	23.25	24.50
		1	13	23.43	23.39	23.40	24.50
		1	24	23.10	23.13	23.06	24.50
		12	0	22.23	22.14	22.14	23.50
		12	6	22.20	22.16	22.18	23.50
		12	13	22.11	22.14	22.09	23.50
		25	0	22.16	22.12	22.10	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.26	22.22	23.50
		1	13	22.27	22.27	22.22	23.50
		1	24	22.36	22.28	22.29	23.50
		12	0	21.13	21.08	21.17	22.50
		12	6	21.22	21.13	21.23	22.50
		12	13	21.15	21.28	21.16	22.50
		25	0	21.19	21.20	21.18	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.07	24.00	25.50
		1	25	24.19	24.18	24.14	25.50
		1	49	23.87	23.91	23.85	25.50
		25	0	23.26	23.23	23.21	24.50
		25	13	23.22	23.23	23.24	24.50
		25	25	23.16	23.17	23.13	24.50
		50	0	23.20	23.18	23.18	24.50



	16QAM	1	0	23.47	23.30	23.27	24.50
		1	25	23.46	23.43	23.43	24.50
		1	49	23.13	23.15	23.09	24.50
		25	0	22.26	22.19	22.18	23.50
		25	13	22.22	22.20	22.21	23.50
		25	25	22.14	22.19	22.13	23.50
		50	0	22.19	22.17	22.14	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.30	22.25	22.24	23.50
		1	25	22.30	22.27	22.25	23.50
		1	49	22.35	22.30	22.32	23.50
		25	0	21.16	21.13	21.17	22.50
		25	13	21.24	21.17	21.26	22.50
		25	25	21.18	21.33	21.20	22.50
		50	0	21.22	21.25	21.22	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.03	24.03	23.98	25.50
		1	38	24.17	24.17	24.11	25.50
		1	74	23.84	23.86	23.81	25.50
		36	0	23.24	23.19	23.18	24.50
		36	18	23.19	23.18	23.20	24.50
		36	39	23.13	23.14	23.09	24.50
		75	0	23.18	23.14	23.13	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.42	23.28	23.25	24.50
		1	38	23.44	23.40	23.41	24.50
		1	74	23.10	23.11	23.06	24.50
		36	0	22.23	22.17	22.15	23.50
		36	18	22.19	22.15	22.17	23.50
		36	39	22.12	22.15	22.10	23.50
		75	0	22.16	22.12	22.10	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.25	22.23	22.22	23.50
		1	38	22.28	22.24	22.23	23.50
		1	74	22.36	22.29	22.33	23.50
		36	0	21.15	21.15	21.18	22.50
		36	18	21.22	21.14	21.25	22.50
		36	39	21.16	21.29	21.17	22.50
		75	0	21.19	21.20	21.18	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	23.99	23.95	25.50
		1	50	24.16	24.13	24.09	25.50
		1	99	23.82	23.85	23.78	25.50
		50	0	23.21	23.14	23.14	24.50



		50	25	23.17	23.14	23.17	24.50
		50	50	23.10	23.09	23.05	24.50
		100	0	23.15	23.09	23.09	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.22	23.24	23.20	24.50
		1	50	23.40	23.38	23.37	24.50
		1	99	23.08	23.08	23.04	24.50
		50	0	22.20	22.13	22.12	23.50
		50	25	22.16	22.13	22.14	23.50
		50	50	22.09	22.10	22.06	23.50
		100	0	22.14	22.08	22.07	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.23	22.19	22.17	23.50
		1	50	22.24	22.22	22.19	23.50
		1	99	22.30	22.23	22.27	23.50
		50	0	21.10	21.07	21.11	22.50
		50	25	21.18	21.10	21.19	22.50
		50	50	21.13	21.24	21.13	22.50
		100	0	21.17	21.16	21.15	22.50

LTE FDD Band 5 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.28	24.26	25.50
		1	2	24.36	24.32	24.28	25.50
		1	5	24.25	24.25	24.22	25.50
		3	0	24.40	24.48	24.42	25.50
		3	2	24.40	24.49	24.46	25.50
		3	3	24.47	24.49	24.40	25.50
		6	0	23.49	23.54	23.51	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.81	23.77	23.77	24.50
		1	2	23.79	23.82	23.82	24.50
		1	5	23.73	23.75	23.72	24.50
		3	0	23.42	23.44	23.43	24.50
		3	2	23.43	23.46	23.47	24.50
		3	3	23.48	23.49	23.37	24.50
		6	0	22.51	22.54	22.55	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.81	22.81	23.50
		1	2	22.63	22.54	22.86	23.50
		1	5	22.44	22.70	22.81	23.50
		3	0	22.56	22.65	22.60	23.50
		3	2	22.55	22.42	22.47	23.50
		3	3	22.56	22.56	22.60	23.50
		6	0	21.66	21.67	21.76	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.31	24.28	25.50
		1	7	24.35	24.36	24.33	25.50
		1	14	24.27	24.29	24.25	25.50
		8	0	23.50	23.60	23.55	24.50
		8	4	23.53	23.60	23.57	24.50
		8	7	23.57	23.62	23.51	24.50
		15	0	23.53	23.59	23.56	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.83	23.78	23.79	24.50
		1	7	23.82	23.84	23.86	24.50
		1	14	23.75	23.79	23.74	24.50
		8	0	22.54	22.58	22.56	23.50
		8	4	22.53	22.58	22.58	23.50
		8	7	22.58	22.61	22.50	23.50
		15	0	22.55	22.59	22.57	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.59	22.82	22.83	23.50
		1	7	22.66	22.56	22.88	23.50
		1	14	22.46	22.69	22.83	23.50
		8	0	21.68	21.79	21.73	22.50
		8	4	21.65	21.54	21.58	22.50
		8	7	21.66	21.68	21.73	22.50
		15	0	21.70	21.72	21.78	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.27	24.26	25.50
		1	13	24.33	24.35	24.30	25.50
		1	24	24.24	24.24	24.21	25.50
		12	0	23.48	23.56	23.52	24.50
		12	6	23.50	23.55	23.53	24.50
		12	13	23.54	23.59	23.47	24.50
		25	0	23.51	23.55	23.51	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.78	23.76	23.77	24.50
		1	13	23.80	23.81	23.84	24.50
		1	24	23.72	23.75	23.71	24.50
		12	0	22.51	22.56	22.53	23.50
		12	6	22.50	22.53	22.54	23.50
		12	13	22.56	22.57	22.47	23.50
		25	0	22.52	22.54	22.53	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.54	22.80	22.81	23.50
		1	13	22.64	22.53	22.86	23.50
		1	24	22.47	22.68	22.84	23.50
		12	0	21.67	21.81	21.74	22.50



		12	6	21.63	21.51	21.57	22.50
		12	13	21.64	21.64	21.70	22.50
		25	0	21.67	21.67	21.74	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.23	24.23	25.50
		1	25	24.32	24.31	24.28	25.50
		1	49	24.22	24.23	24.18	25.50
		25	0	23.45	23.51	23.48	24.50
		25	13	23.48	23.51	23.50	24.50
		25	25	23.51	23.54	23.43	24.50
		50	0	23.48	23.50	23.47	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.72	23.72	24.50
		1	25	23.76	23.79	23.80	24.50
		1	49	23.70	23.72	23.69	24.50
		25	0	22.48	22.52	22.50	23.50
		25	13	22.47	22.51	22.51	23.50
		25	25	22.53	22.52	22.43	23.50
		50	0	22.50	22.50	22.50	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.52	22.76	22.76	23.50
		1	25	22.60	22.51	22.82	23.50
		1	49	22.41	22.62	22.78	23.50
		25	0	21.62	21.73	21.67	22.50
		25	13	21.59	21.47	21.51	22.50
		25	25	21.61	21.59	21.66	22.50
		50	0	21.65	21.63	21.71	22.50

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power & DSI-2 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.36	24.37	25.50
		1	2	24.47	24.45	24.41	25.50
		1	5	24.39	24.37	24.33	25.50
		3	0	24.42	24.48	24.41	25.50
		3	2	24.39	24.52	24.44	25.50
		3	3	24.47	24.49	24.38	25.50
		6	0	23.51	23.55	23.50	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.83	23.69	23.70	24.50
		1	2	23.81	23.74	23.74	24.50
		1	5	23.69	23.71	23.62	24.50
		3	0	23.38	23.41	23.40	24.50
		3	2	23.42	23.47	23.44	24.50



		3	3	23.46	23.49	23.35	24.50
		6	0	22.50	22.53	22.51	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.53	22.60	23.50
		1	2	22.71	22.69	22.75	23.50
		1	5	22.74	22.73	22.73	23.50
		3	0	22.48	22.38	22.40	23.50
		3	2	22.55	22.50	22.54	23.50
		3	3	22.66	22.63	22.64	23.50
		6	0	21.49	21.48	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.39	24.39	25.50
		1	7	24.46	24.49	24.46	25.50
		1	14	24.41	24.41	24.36	25.50
		8	0	23.52	23.60	23.54	24.50
		8	4	23.52	23.63	23.55	24.50
		8	7	23.57	23.62	23.49	24.50
		15	0	23.55	23.60	23.55	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.85	23.70	23.72	24.50
		1	7	23.84	23.76	23.78	24.50
		1	14	23.71	23.75	23.64	24.50
		8	0	22.50	22.55	22.53	23.50
		8	4	22.52	22.59	22.55	23.50
		8	7	22.56	22.61	22.48	23.50
		15	0	22.54	22.58	22.53	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.59	22.54	22.62	23.50
		1	7	22.74	22.71	22.77	23.50
		1	14	22.76	22.72	22.75	23.50
		8	0	21.60	21.52	21.53	22.50
		8	4	21.65	21.62	21.65	22.50
		8	7	21.76	21.75	21.77	22.50
		15	0	21.53	21.53	21.55	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.35	24.37	25.50
		1	13	24.44	24.48	24.43	25.50
		1	24	24.38	24.36	24.32	25.50
		12	0	23.50	23.56	23.51	24.50
		12	6	23.49	23.58	23.51	24.50
		12	13	23.54	23.59	23.45	24.50
		25	0	23.53	23.56	23.50	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.80	23.68	23.70	24.50
		1	13	23.82	23.73	23.76	24.50



		1	24	23.68	23.71	23.61	24.50
		12	0	22.47	22.53	22.50	23.50
		12	6	22.49	22.54	22.51	23.50
		12	13	22.54	22.57	22.45	23.50
		25	0	22.51	22.53	22.49	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.54	22.52	22.60	23.50
		1	13	22.72	22.68	22.75	23.50
		1	24	22.77	22.71	22.76	23.50
		12	0	21.59	21.54	21.54	22.50
		12	6	21.63	21.59	21.64	22.50
		12	13	21.74	21.71	21.74	22.50
		25	0	21.50	21.48	21.51	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.31	24.34	25.50
		1	25	24.43	24.44	24.41	25.50
		1	49	24.36	24.35	24.29	25.50
		25	0	23.47	23.51	23.47	24.50
		25	13	23.47	23.54	23.48	24.50
		25	25	23.51	23.54	23.41	24.50
		50	0	23.50	23.51	23.46	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.64	23.65	24.50
		1	25	23.78	23.71	23.72	24.50
		1	49	23.66	23.68	23.59	24.50
		25	0	22.44	22.49	22.47	23.50
		25	13	22.46	22.52	22.48	23.50
		25	25	22.51	22.52	22.41	23.50
		50	0	22.49	22.49	22.46	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.52	22.48	22.55	23.50
		1	25	22.68	22.66	22.71	23.50
		1	49	22.71	22.65	22.70	23.50
		25	0	21.54	21.46	21.47	22.50
		25	13	21.59	21.55	21.58	22.50
		25	25	21.71	21.66	21.70	22.50
		50	0	21.48	21.44	21.48	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.56	16.57	16.57	18.00
		1	13	16.79	16.76	16.85	18.00
		1	24	16.58	16.56	16.71	18.00



		12	0	16.62	16.68	16.87	18.00
		12	6	16.78	16.82	16.89	18.00
		12	13	16.72	16.86	16.82	18.00
		25	0	16.64	16.83	16.87	18.00
	16QAM	1	0	16.92	16.88	16.94	18.00
		1	13	17.18	17.12	17.22	18.00
		1	24	17.00	16.96	17.06	18.00
		12	0	16.65	16.68	16.88	18.00
		12	6	16.79	16.83	16.91	18.00
		12	13	16.71	16.88	16.83	18.00
		25	0	16.66	16.82	16.89	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	16.77	16.73	16.73	18.00
		1	13	16.73	16.61	16.75	18.00
		1	24	16.68	16.70	16.71	18.00
		12	0	16.62	16.65	16.83	18.00
		12	6	16.65	16.73	16.70	18.00
		12	13	16.69	16.65	16.61	18.00
		25	0	16.75	16.70	16.72	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.57	16.56	16.59	18.00
		1	25	16.80	16.80	16.87	18.00
		1	49	16.59	16.58	16.73	18.00
		25	0	16.63	16.72	16.89	18.00
		25	13	16.80	16.85	16.92	18.00
		25	25	16.72	16.86	16.86	18.00
		50	0	16.64	16.84	16.88	18.00
	16QAM	1	0	16.91	16.86	16.94	18.00
		1	25	17.20	17.15	17.20	18.00
		1	49	17.01	16.94	17.08	18.00
		25	0	16.63	16.72	16.89	18.00
		25	13	16.78	16.82	16.92	18.00
		25	25	16.73	16.92	16.82	18.00
		50	0	16.65	16.84	16.89	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	16.77	16.72	16.74	18.00
		1	25	16.75	16.63	16.75	18.00
		1	49	16.68	16.67	16.72	18.00
		25	0	16.64	16.69	16.82	18.00
		25	13	16.63	16.74	16.69	18.00
		25	25	16.70	16.66	16.64	18.00
		50	0	16.77	16.73	16.73	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	



15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.57	16.54	16.58	18.00
		1	38	16.80	16.80	16.86	18.00
		1	74	16.57	16.55	16.70	18.00
		36	0	16.63	16.69	16.88	18.00
		36	18	16.78	16.82	16.89	18.00
		36	39	16.71	16.87	16.83	18.00
		75	0	16.67	16.81	16.86	18.00
	16QAM	1	0	16.89	16.89	16.94	18.00
		1	38	17.19	17.13	17.23	18.00
		1	74	17.00	16.94	17.06	18.00
		36	0	16.65	16.71	16.89	18.00
		36	18	16.78	16.82	16.90	18.00
		36	39	16.72	16.89	16.84	18.00
		75	0	16.66	16.82	16.89	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	16.74	16.74	16.73	18.00
		1	38	16.74	16.62	16.76	18.00
		1	74	16.68	16.68	16.71	18.00
		36	0	16.62	16.68	16.84	18.00
		36	18	16.64	16.72	16.69	18.00
		36	39	16.70	16.66	16.62	18.00
		75	0	16.75	16.70	16.72	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.54	16.50	16.55	18.00
		1	50	16.79	16.76	16.87	18.00
		1	99	16.55	16.54	16.67	18.00
		50	0	16.60	16.64	16.84	18.00
		50	25	16.76	16.78	16.86	18.00
		50	50	16.68	16.82	16.79	18.00
		100	0	16.64	16.76	16.82	18.00
	16QAM	1	0	16.87	16.85	16.89	18.00
		1	50	17.15	17.11	17.19	18.00
		1	99	16.98	16.91	17.04	18.00
		50	0	16.62	16.67	16.86	18.00
		50	25	16.75	16.80	16.87	18.00
		50	50	16.69	16.84	16.80	18.00
		100	0	16.64	16.78	16.86	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	16.72	16.70	16.68	18.00
		1	50	16.70	16.60	16.72	18.00
		1	99	16.66	16.65	16.69	18.00
		50	0	16.59	16.64	16.81	18.00
		50	25	16.61	16.70	16.66	18.00
		50	50	16.67	16.61	16.58	18.00



		100	0	16.73	16.66	16.69	18.00
--	--	-----	---	-------	-------	-------	-------

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.06	18.07	18.07	19.50
		1	13	18.29	18.26	18.35	19.50
		1	24	18.08	18.06	18.21	19.50
		12	0	18.12	18.18	18.37	19.50
		12	6	18.28	18.32	18.39	19.50
		12	13	18.22	18.36	18.32	19.50
		25	0	18.14	18.33	18.37	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.42	18.38	18.44	19.50
		1	13	18.68	18.62	18.72	19.50
		1	24	18.50	18.46	18.56	19.50
		12	0	18.15	18.18	18.38	19.50
		12	6	18.29	18.33	18.41	19.50
		12	13	18.21	18.38	18.33	19.50
		25	0	18.16	18.32	18.39	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.27	18.23	18.23	19.50
		1	13	18.23	18.11	18.25	19.50
		1	24	18.18	18.20	18.21	19.50
		12	0	18.12	18.15	18.33	19.50
		12	6	18.15	18.23	18.20	19.50
		12	13	18.19	18.15	18.11	19.50
		25	0	18.25	18.20	18.22	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.07	18.06	18.09	19.50
		1	25	18.30	18.30	18.37	19.50
		1	49	18.09	18.08	18.23	19.50
		25	0	18.13	18.22	18.39	19.50
		25	13	18.30	18.35	18.42	19.50
		25	25	18.22	18.36	18.36	19.50
		50	0	18.14	18.34	18.38	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.41	18.36	18.44	19.50
		1	25	18.70	18.65	18.70	19.50
		1	49	18.51	18.44	18.58	19.50
		25	0	18.13	18.22	18.39	19.50
		25	13	18.28	18.32	18.42	19.50
		25	25	18.23	18.42	18.32	19.50
		50	0	18.15	18.34	18.39	19.50



	64QAM	1	0	18.27	18.22	18.24	19.50
		1	25	18.25	18.13	18.25	19.50
		1	49	18.18	18.17	18.22	19.50
		25	0	18.14	18.19	18.32	19.50
		25	13	18.13	18.24	18.19	19.50
		25	25	18.20	18.16	18.14	19.50
		50	0	18.27	18.23	18.23	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.07	18.04	18.08	19.50
		1	38	18.30	18.30	18.36	19.50
		1	74	18.07	18.05	18.20	19.50
		36	0	18.13	18.19	18.38	19.50
		36	18	18.28	18.32	18.39	19.50
		36	39	18.21	18.37	18.33	19.50
		75	0	18.17	18.31	18.36	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.39	18.39	18.44	19.50
		1	38	18.69	18.63	18.73	19.50
		1	74	18.50	18.44	18.56	19.50
		36	0	18.15	18.21	18.39	19.50
		36	18	18.28	18.32	18.40	19.50
		36	39	18.22	18.39	18.34	19.50
		75	0	18.16	18.32	18.39	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.24	18.24	18.23	19.50
		1	38	18.24	18.12	18.26	19.50
		1	74	18.18	18.18	18.21	19.50
		36	0	18.12	18.18	18.34	19.50
		36	18	18.14	18.22	18.19	19.50
		36	39	18.20	18.16	18.12	19.50
		75	0	18.25	18.20	18.22	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.04	18.02	18.05	19.50
		1	50	18.29	18.26	18.34	19.50
		1	99	18.05	18.04	18.17	19.50
		50	0	18.10	18.14	18.34	19.50
		50	25	18.26	18.28	18.36	19.50
		50	50	18.18	18.32	18.29	19.50
		100	0	18.14	18.26	18.32	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.37	18.35	18.39	19.50
		1	50	18.65	18.61	18.69	19.50
		1	99	18.48	18.41	18.54	19.50
		50	0	18.12	18.17	18.36	19.50



		50	25	18.25	18.30	18.37	19.50
		50	50	18.19	18.34	18.30	19.50
		100	0	18.14	18.28	18.36	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.22	18.20	18.18	19.50
		1	50	18.20	18.10	18.22	19.50
		1	99	18.16	18.15	18.19	19.50
		50	0	18.09	18.14	18.31	19.50
		50	25	18.11	18.20	18.16	19.50
		50	50	18.17	18.11	18.08	19.50
		100	0	18.23	18.16	18.19	19.50

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.98	22.02	22.00	23.50
		1	13	22.26	22.25	22.31	23.50
		1	24	22.02	22.04	22.14	23.50
		12	0	22.14	22.17	22.34	23.50
		12	6	22.26	22.32	22.37	23.50
		12	13	22.18	22.35	22.32	23.50
		25	0	22.11	22.29	22.34	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.57	22.23	22.28	23.50
		1	13	22.55	22.47	22.53	23.50
		1	24	22.30	22.27	22.32	23.50
		12	0	21.63	21.64	21.81	23.50
		12	6	21.76	21.79	21.84	23.50
		12	13	21.69	21.85	21.80	23.50
		25	0	21.63	21.76	21.79	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.89	21.87	21.92	23.50
		1	13	21.97	21.97	22.00	23.50
		1	24	21.95	21.88	21.90	23.50
		12	0	20.78	20.68	20.74	22.50
		12	6	20.82	20.77	20.81	22.50
		12	13	20.85	20.82	20.85	22.50
		25	0	20.71	20.69	20.72	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	22.03	22.03	23.50
		1	25	22.29	22.30	22.35	23.50
		1	49	22.04	22.08	22.17	23.50
		25	0	22.17	22.22	22.38	23.50
		25	13	22.29	22.37	22.41	23.50



		25	25	22.20	22.39	22.37	23.50
		50	0	22.15	22.31	22.38	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.26	22.30	23.50
		1	25	22.58	22.51	22.56	23.50
		1	49	22.33	22.29	22.35	23.50
		25	0	21.66	21.69	21.85	23.50
		25	13	21.78	21.83	21.87	23.50
		25	25	21.72	21.90	21.84	23.50
		50	0	21.66	21.81	21.83	23.50
		1	0	21.91	21.86	21.94	23.50
	64QAM	1	25	22.00	21.97	22.03	23.50
		1	49	21.94	21.90	21.93	23.50
		25	0	20.81	20.73	20.74	22.50
		25	13	20.84	20.81	20.84	22.50
		25	25	20.88	20.87	20.89	22.50
		50	0	20.74	20.74	20.76	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.99	21.99	22.01	23.50
		1	38	22.27	22.29	22.32	23.50
		1	74	22.01	22.03	22.13	23.50
		36	0	22.15	22.18	22.35	23.50
		36	18	22.26	22.32	22.37	23.50
		36	39	22.17	22.36	22.33	23.50
		75	0	22.13	22.27	22.33	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.24	22.28	23.50
		1	38	22.56	22.48	22.54	23.50
		1	74	22.30	22.25	22.32	23.50
		36	0	21.63	21.67	21.82	23.50
		36	18	21.75	21.78	21.83	23.50
		36	39	21.70	21.86	21.81	23.50
		75	0	21.63	21.76	21.79	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.86	21.84	21.92	23.50
		1	38	21.98	21.94	22.01	23.50
		1	74	21.95	21.89	21.94	23.50
		36	0	20.80	20.75	20.75	22.50
		36	18	20.82	20.78	20.83	22.50
		36	39	20.86	20.83	20.86	22.50
		75	0	20.71	20.69	20.72	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.96	21.95	21.98	23.50
		1	50	22.26	22.25	22.59	23.50



		1	99	21.99	22.02	22.10	23.50
		50	0	22.12	22.13	22.31	23.50
		50	25	22.24	22.28	22.34	23.50
		50	50	22.14	22.31	22.29	23.50
		100	0	22.10	22.22	22.29	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.20	22.23	23.50
		1	50	22.52	22.46	22.50	23.50
		1	99	22.28	22.22	22.30	23.50
		50	0	21.60	21.63	21.79	23.50
		50	25	21.72	21.76	21.80	23.50
		50	50	21.67	21.81	21.77	23.50
		100	0	21.61	21.72	21.76	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.84	21.80	21.87	23.50
		1	50	21.94	21.92	21.97	23.50
		1	99	21.89	21.83	21.88	23.50
		50	0	20.75	20.67	20.68	22.50
		50	25	20.78	20.74	20.77	22.50
		50	50	20.83	20.78	20.82	22.50
		100	0	20.69	20.65	20.69	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.49	23.52	23.49	25.00
		1	13	23.73	23.71	23.82	25.00
		1	24	23.55	23.52	23.62	25.00
		12	0	22.66	22.70	22.86	24.00
		12	6	22.79	22.82	22.89	24.00
		12	13	22.71	22.89	22.86	24.00
		25	0	22.66	22.81	22.88	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.01	22.74	22.75	24.00
		1	13	22.99	22.97	23.02	24.00
		1	24	22.75	22.77	22.76	24.00
		12	0	21.65	21.65	21.82	23.00
		12	6	21.79	21.81	21.86	23.00
		12	13	21.70	21.88	21.79	23.00
		25	0	21.65	21.78	21.80	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.72	21.74	23.00
		1	13	22.04	22.01	22.01	23.00
		1	24	21.91	21.85	21.88	23.00
		12	0	20.65	20.62	20.75	22.00
		12	6	20.80	20.76	20.81	22.00



		12	13	20.71	20.69	20.73	22.00
		25	0	20.75	20.73	20.76	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.51	23.53	23.52	25.00
		1	25	23.76	23.76	23.86	25.00
		1	49	23.57	23.56	23.65	25.00
		25	0	22.69	22.75	22.90	24.00
		25	13	22.82	22.87	22.93	24.00
		25	25	22.73	22.93	22.91	24.00
		50	0	22.70	22.83	22.92	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.77	22.77	24.00
		1	25	23.02	23.01	23.05	24.00
		1	49	22.78	22.79	22.79	24.00
		25	0	21.68	21.70	21.86	23.00
		25	13	21.81	21.85	21.89	23.00
		25	25	21.73	21.93	21.83	23.00
		50	0	21.68	21.83	21.84	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.79	21.71	21.76	23.00
		1	25	22.07	22.01	22.04	23.00
		1	49	21.90	21.87	21.91	23.00
		25	0	20.68	20.67	20.75	22.00
		25	13	20.82	20.80	20.84	22.00
		25	25	20.74	20.74	20.77	22.00
		50	0	20.78	20.78	20.80	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.49	23.50	25.00
		1	38	23.74	23.75	23.83	25.00
		1	74	23.54	23.51	23.61	25.00
		36	0	22.67	22.71	22.87	24.00
		36	18	22.79	22.82	22.89	24.00
		36	39	22.70	22.90	22.87	24.00
		75	0	22.68	22.79	22.87	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.98	22.75	22.75	24.00
		1	38	23.00	22.98	23.03	24.00
		1	74	22.75	22.75	22.76	24.00
		36	0	21.65	21.68	21.83	23.00
		36	18	21.78	21.80	21.85	23.00
		36	39	21.71	21.89	21.80	23.00
		75	0	21.65	21.78	21.80	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.74	21.69	21.74	23.00
		1	38	22.05	21.98	22.02	23.00



		1	74	21.91	21.86	21.92	23.00
		36	0	20.67	20.69	20.76	22.00
		36	18	20.80	20.77	20.83	22.00
		36	39	20.72	20.70	20.74	22.00
		75	0	20.75	20.73	20.76	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.45	23.47	25.00
		1	50	23.73	23.71	23.81	25.00
		1	99	23.52	23.50	23.58	25.00
		50	0	22.64	22.66	22.83	24.00
		50	25	22.77	22.78	22.86	24.00
		50	50	22.67	22.85	22.83	24.00
		100	0	22.65	22.74	22.83	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.71	22.70	24.00
		1	50	22.96	22.96	22.99	24.00
		1	99	22.73	22.72	22.74	24.00
		50	0	21.62	21.64	21.80	23.00
		50	25	21.75	21.78	21.82	23.00
		50	50	21.68	21.84	21.76	23.00
		100	0	21.63	21.74	21.77	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.65	21.69	23.00
		1	50	22.01	21.96	21.98	23.00
		1	99	21.85	21.80	21.86	23.00
		50	0	20.62	20.61	20.69	22.00
		50	25	20.76	20.73	20.77	22.00
		50	50	20.69	20.65	20.70	22.00
		100	0	20.73	20.69	20.73	22.00

LTE TDD Band 38 Full Power& DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.13	24.13	24.13	25.50
		1	13	24.39	24.38	24.47	25.50
		1	24	24.13	24.23	24.32	25.50
		12	0	23.36	23.33	23.37	24.50
		12	6	23.37	23.38	23.48	24.50
		12	13	23.31	23.40	23.47	24.50
		25	0	23.34	23.42	23.47	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.26	23.33	24.50
		1	13	23.57	23.59	23.65	24.50
		1	24	23.30	23.42	23.56	24.50



		12	0	22.39	22.33	22.39	23.50
		12	6	22.40	22.39	22.49	23.50
		12	13	22.32	22.42	22.50	23.50
		25	0	22.36	22.40	22.47	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.12	22.08	22.10	23.50
		1	13	22.24	22.22	22.16	23.50
		1	24	22.11	22.03	22.04	23.50
		12	0	21.19	21.19	21.26	22.50
		12	6	21.27	21.22	21.29	22.50
		12	13	21.12	21.16	21.20	22.50
		25	0	21.21	21.25	21.19	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.15	24.14	24.16	25.50
		1	25	24.42	24.43	24.51	25.50
		1	49	24.15	24.27	24.35	25.50
		25	0	23.39	23.38	23.41	24.50
		25	13	23.40	23.43	23.52	24.50
		25	25	23.33	23.44	23.52	24.50
		50	0	23.38	23.44	23.51	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.29	23.35	24.50
		1	25	23.60	23.63	23.68	24.50
		1	49	23.33	23.44	23.59	24.50
		25	0	22.42	22.38	22.43	23.50
		25	13	22.42	22.43	22.52	23.50
		25	25	22.35	22.47	22.54	23.50
		50	0	22.39	22.45	22.51	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.07	22.12	23.50
		1	25	22.27	22.22	22.19	23.50
		1	49	22.10	22.05	22.07	23.50
		25	0	21.22	21.24	21.26	22.50
		25	13	21.29	21.26	21.32	22.50
		25	25	21.15	21.21	21.24	22.50
		50	0	21.24	21.30	21.23	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.14	24.10	24.14	25.50
		1	38	24.40	24.42	24.48	25.50
		1	74	24.12	24.22	24.31	25.50
		36	0	23.37	23.34	23.38	24.50
		36	18	23.37	23.38	23.48	24.50
		36	39	23.30	23.41	23.48	24.50
		75	0	23.36	23.40	23.46	24.50



	16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.27	23.33	24.50
		1	38	23.58	23.60	23.66	24.50
		1	74	23.30	23.40	23.56	24.50
		36	0	22.39	22.36	22.40	23.50
		36	18	22.39	22.38	22.48	23.50
		36	39	22.33	22.43	22.51	23.50
		75	0	22.36	22.40	22.47	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.09	22.05	22.10	23.50
		1	38	22.25	22.19	22.17	23.50
		1	74	22.11	22.04	22.08	23.50
		36	0	21.21	21.26	21.27	22.50
		36	18	21.27	21.23	21.31	22.50
		36	39	21.13	21.17	21.21	22.50
		75	0	21.21	21.25	21.19	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.11	24.06	24.11	25.50
		1	50	24.39	24.52	24.66	25.50
		1	99	24.10	24.21	24.28	25.50
		50	0	23.34	23.29	23.34	24.50
		50	25	23.35	23.34	23.45	24.50
		50	50	23.27	23.36	23.44	24.50
		100	0	23.33	23.35	23.42	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.28	23.23	23.28	24.50
		1	50	23.54	23.58	23.62	24.50
		1	99	23.28	23.37	23.54	24.50
		50	0	22.36	22.32	22.37	23.50
		50	25	22.36	22.36	22.45	23.50
		50	50	22.30	22.38	22.47	23.50
		100	0	22.34	22.36	22.44	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.07	22.01	22.05	23.50
		1	50	22.21	22.17	22.13	23.50
		1	99	22.05	21.98	22.02	23.50
		50	0	21.16	21.18	21.20	22.50
		50	25	21.23	21.19	21.25	22.50
		50	50	21.10	21.12	21.17	22.50
		100	0	21.19	21.21	21.16	22.50

LTE TDD Band 38 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.18	18.18	18.19	19.50



		1	13	18.47	18.43	18.56	19.50
		1	24	18.24	18.29	18.39	19.50
		12	0	18.34	18.31	18.35	19.50
		12	6	18.37	18.38	18.47	19.50
		12	13	18.29	18.36	18.45	19.50
		25	0	18.32	18.37	18.43	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.41	18.35	18.43	19.50
		1	13	18.67	18.65	18.76	19.50
		1	24	18.40	18.53	18.57	19.50
		12	0	18.38	18.31	18.40	19.50
		12	6	18.42	18.41	18.52	19.50
		12	13	18.34	18.41	18.51	19.50
		25	0	18.37	18.39	18.44	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.15	18.05	18.13	19.50
		1	13	18.11	18.06	18.14	19.50
		1	24	18.14	18.15	18.15	19.50
		12	0	18.19	18.19	18.07	19.50
		12	6	18.24	18.12	18.10	19.50
		12	13	18.24	18.19	18.20	19.50
		25	0	18.15	18.15	18.18	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.19	18.17	18.21	19.50
		1	25	18.48	18.47	18.58	19.50
		1	49	18.25	18.31	18.41	19.50
		25	0	18.35	18.35	18.37	19.50
		25	13	18.39	18.41	18.50	19.50
		25	25	18.29	18.36	18.49	19.50
	16QAM	50	0	18.32	18.38	18.44	19.50
		1	0	18.40	18.33	18.43	19.50
		1	25	18.69	18.68	18.74	19.50
		1	49	18.41	18.51	18.59	19.50
		25	0	18.36	18.35	18.41	19.50
		25	13	18.41	18.40	18.53	19.50
	64QAM	25	25	18.36	18.45	18.50	19.50
		50	0	18.36	18.41	18.44	19.50
		1	0	18.15	18.04	18.14	19.50
		1	25	18.13	18.08	18.14	19.50
		1	49	18.14	18.12	18.16	19.50
		25	0	18.21	18.23	18.06	19.50
		25	13	18.22	18.13	18.09	19.50
		25	25	18.25	18.20	18.23	19.50
		50	0	18.17	18.18	18.19	19.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.19	18.15	18.20	19.50
		1	38	18.48	18.47	18.57	19.50
		1	74	18.23	18.28	18.38	19.50
		36	0	18.35	18.32	18.36	19.50
		36	18	18.37	18.38	18.47	19.50
		36	39	18.28	18.37	18.46	19.50
		75	0	18.35	18.35	18.42	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.38	18.36	18.43	19.50
		1	38	18.68	18.66	18.77	19.50
		1	74	18.40	18.51	18.57	19.50
		36	0	18.38	18.34	18.41	19.50
		36	18	18.41	18.40	18.51	19.50
		36	39	18.35	18.42	18.52	19.50
		75	0	18.37	18.39	18.44	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.12	18.06	18.13	19.50
		1	38	18.12	18.07	18.15	19.50
		1	74	18.14	18.13	18.15	19.50
		36	0	18.19	18.22	18.08	19.50
		36	18	18.23	18.11	18.09	19.50
		36	39	18.25	18.20	18.21	19.50
		75	0	18.15	18.15	18.18	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.16	18.11	18.17	19.50
		1	50	18.42	18.47	18.52	19.50
		1	99	18.21	18.27	18.35	19.50
		50	0	18.32	18.27	18.32	19.50
		50	25	18.35	18.34	18.44	19.50
		50	50	18.25	18.32	18.42	19.50
		100	0	18.32	18.30	18.38	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.36	18.32	18.38	19.50
		1	50	18.64	18.64	18.73	19.50
		1	99	18.38	18.48	18.55	19.50
		50	0	18.35	18.30	18.38	19.50
		50	25	18.38	18.38	18.48	19.50
		50	50	18.32	18.37	18.48	19.50
		100	0	18.35	18.35	18.41	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	18.10	18.02	18.08	19.50
		1	50	18.08	18.05	18.11	19.50
		1	99	18.12	18.10	18.13	19.50
		50	0	18.16	18.18	18.05	19.50



		50	25	18.20	18.09	18.06	19.50
		50	50	18.22	18.15	18.17	19.50
		100	0	18.13	18.11	18.15	19.50

LTE TDD Band 38 DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.18	20.18	20.19	21.50
		1	13	20.47	20.43	20.56	21.50
		1	24	20.24	20.29	20.39	21.50
		12	0	20.34	20.31	20.35	21.50
		12	6	20.37	20.38	20.47	21.50
		12	13	20.29	20.36	20.45	21.50
		25	0	20.32	20.37	20.43	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.41	20.35	20.43	21.50
		1	13	20.67	20.65	20.76	21.50
		1	24	20.40	20.53	20.57	21.50
		12	0	20.38	20.31	20.40	21.50
		12	6	20.42	20.41	20.52	21.50
		12	13	20.34	20.41	20.51	21.50
		25	0	20.37	20.39	20.44	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.15	20.05	20.13	21.50
		1	13	20.11	20.06	20.14	21.50
		1	24	20.14	20.15	20.15	21.50
		12	0	20.19	20.19	20.07	21.50
		12	6	20.24	20.12	20.10	21.50
		12	13	20.24	20.19	20.20	21.50
		25	0	20.15	20.15	20.18	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.17	20.21	21.50
		1	25	20.48	20.47	20.58	21.50
		1	49	20.25	20.31	20.41	21.50
		25	0	20.35	20.35	20.37	21.50
		25	13	20.39	20.41	20.50	21.50
		25	25	20.29	20.36	20.49	21.50
		50	0	20.32	20.38	20.44	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.40	20.33	20.43	21.50
		1	25	20.69	20.68	20.74	21.50
		1	49	20.41	20.51	20.59	21.50
		25	0	20.36	20.35	20.41	21.50
		25	13	20.41	20.40	20.53	21.50



		25	25	20.36	20.45	20.50	21.50
		50	0	20.36	20.41	20.44	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.15	20.04	20.14	21.50
		1	25	20.13	20.08	20.14	21.50
		1	49	20.14	20.12	20.16	21.50
		25	0	20.21	20.23	20.06	21.50
		25	13	20.22	20.13	20.09	21.50
		25	25	20.25	20.20	20.23	21.50
		50	0	20.17	20.18	20.19	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.15	20.20	21.50
		1	38	20.48	20.47	20.57	21.50
		1	74	20.23	20.28	20.38	21.50
		36	0	20.35	20.32	20.36	21.50
		36	18	20.37	20.38	20.47	21.50
		36	39	20.28	20.37	20.46	21.50
		75	0	20.35	20.35	20.42	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.38	20.36	20.43	21.50
		1	38	20.68	20.66	20.77	21.50
		1	74	20.40	20.51	20.57	21.50
		36	0	20.38	20.34	20.41	21.50
		36	18	20.41	20.40	20.51	21.50
		36	39	20.35	20.42	20.52	21.50
		75	0	20.37	20.39	20.44	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.12	20.06	20.13	21.50
		1	38	20.12	20.07	20.15	21.50
		1	74	20.14	20.13	20.15	21.50
		36	0	20.19	20.22	20.08	21.50
		36	18	20.23	20.11	20.09	21.50
		36	39	20.25	20.20	20.21	21.50
		75	0	20.15	20.15	20.18	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.16	20.11	20.17	21.50
		1	50	20.47	20.43	20.55	21.50
		1	99	20.21	20.27	20.35	21.50
		50	0	20.32	20.27	20.32	21.50
		50	25	20.35	20.34	20.44	21.50
		50	50	20.25	20.32	20.42	21.50
		100	0	20.32	20.30	20.38	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.36	20.32	20.38	21.50
		1	50	20.64	20.64	20.73	21.50



		1	99	20.38	20.48	20.55	21.50
		50	0	20.35	20.30	20.38	21.50
		50	25	20.38	20.38	20.48	21.50
		50	50	20.32	20.37	20.48	21.50
		100	0	20.35	20.35	20.41	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.10	20.02	20.08	21.50
		1	50	20.08	20.05	20.11	21.50
		1	99	20.12	20.10	20.13	21.50
		50	0	20.16	20.18	20.05	21.50
		50	25	20.20	20.09	20.06	21.50
		50	50	20.22	20.15	20.17	21.50
		100	0	20.13	20.11	20.15	21.50

LTE TDD Band 41 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power (dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.59	18.69	18.69	18.68	20.00
		1	13	18.91	18.91	18.95	18.83	20.00
		1	24	18.70	18.73	18.81	18.61	20.00
		12	0	18.73	18.81	18.87	18.72	20.00
		12	6	18.82	18.86	18.90	18.78	20.00
		12	13	18.82	18.77	18.89	18.74	20.00
		25	0	18.77	18.86	18.90	18.76	20.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.76	18.81	18.92	18.91	20.00
		1	13	19.19	19.10	19.18	19.08	20.00
		1	24	19.01	18.97	19.00	18.81	20.00
		12	0	18.78	18.81	18.88	18.75	20.00
		12	6	18.79	18.91	18.93	18.77	20.00
		12	13	18.82	18.82	18.91	18.76	20.00
		25	0	18.82	18.84	18.89	18.75	20.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.55	18.70	18.50	18.74	20.00
		1	13	18.73	18.73	18.69	18.78	20.00
		1	24	18.72	18.82	18.70	18.81	20.00
		12	0	18.68	18.70	18.64	18.76	20.00
		12	6	18.79	18.78	18.76	18.83	20.00
		12	13	18.75	18.70	18.72	18.74	20.00
		25	0	18.78	18.74	18.76	18.80	20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40090/25 40	40390/25 70	40690/26 00	41190/26 50	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.60	18.68	18.71	18.70	20.00



		1	25	18.92	18.95	18.97	18.85	20.00
		1	49	18.71	18.75	18.83	18.63	20.00
		25	0	18.74	18.85	18.89	18.74	20.00
		25	13	18.84	18.89	18.93	18.81	20.00
		25	25	18.82	18.77	18.93	18.78	20.00
		50	0	18.77	18.87	18.91	18.77	20.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.75	18.79	18.92	18.91	20.00
		1	25	19.21	19.13	19.16	19.06	20.00
		1	49	19.02	18.95	19.02	18.83	20.00
		25	0	18.76	18.85	18.89	18.76	20.00
		25	13	18.78	18.90	18.94	18.78	20.00
		25	25	18.84	18.86	18.90	18.75	20.00
		50	0	18.81	18.86	18.89	18.75	20.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.55	18.69	18.51	18.75	20.00
		1	25	18.75	18.75	18.69	18.78	20.00
		1	49	18.72	18.79	18.71	18.82	20.00
		25	0	18.70	18.74	18.63	18.75	20.00
		25	13	18.77	18.79	18.75	18.82	20.00
		25	25	18.76	18.71	18.75	18.77	20.00
		50	0	18.80	18.77	18.77	18.81	20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40115/25 42.5	40395/25 70.5	40685/25 99.5	2647.5/41 140	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.60	18.66	18.70	18.69	20.00
		1	38	18.92	18.95	18.96	18.84	20.00
		1	74	18.69	18.72	18.80	18.60	20.00
		36	0	18.74	18.82	18.88	18.73	20.00
		36	18	18.82	18.86	18.90	18.78	20.00
		36	39	18.81	18.78	18.90	18.75	20.00
		75	0	18.80	18.84	18.89	18.75	20.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.73	18.82	18.92	18.91	20.00
		1	38	19.20	19.11	19.19	19.09	20.00
		1	74	19.01	18.95	19.00	18.81	20.00
		36	0	18.78	18.84	18.89	18.76	20.00
		36	18	18.78	18.90	18.92	18.76	20.00
		36	39	18.83	18.83	18.92	18.77	20.00
		75	0	18.82	18.84	18.89	18.75	20.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.52	18.71	18.50	18.74	20.00
		1	38	18.74	18.74	18.70	18.79	20.00
		1	74	18.72	18.80	18.70	18.81	20.00
		36	0	18.68	18.73	18.65	18.77	20.00
		36	18	18.78	18.77	18.75	18.82	20.00
		36	39	18.76	18.71	18.73	18.75	20.00



		75	0	18.78	18.74	18.76	18.80	20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.57	18.62	18.67	18.66	20.00
		1	50	18.91	18.91	18.94	18.82	20.00
		1	99	18.67	18.71	18.77	18.57	20.00
		50	0	18.71	18.77	18.84	18.69	20.00
		50	25	18.80	18.82	19.16	18.75	20.00
		50	50	18.78	18.73	18.86	18.71	20.00
		100	0	18.77	18.79	18.85	18.71	20.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.71	18.78	18.87	18.86	20.00
		1	50	19.16	19.09	19.15	19.05	20.00
		1	99	18.99	18.92	18.98	18.79	20.00
		50	0	18.75	18.80	18.86	18.73	20.00
		50	25	18.75	18.88	18.89	18.73	20.00
		50	50	18.80	18.78	18.88	18.73	20.00
		100	0	18.80	18.80	18.86	18.72	20.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.50	18.67	18.45	18.69	20.00
		1	50	18.70	18.72	18.66	18.75	20.00
		1	99	18.70	18.77	18.68	18.79	20.00
		50	0	18.65	18.69	18.62	18.74	20.00
		50	25	18.75	18.75	18.72	18.79	20.00
		50	50	18.73	18.66	18.69	18.71	20.00
		100	0	18.76	18.70	18.73	18.77	20.00

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power&DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.05	24.16	24.13	24.13	25.50
		1	13	24.38	24.37	24.41	24.31	25.50
		1	24	24.15	24.18	24.26	24.06	25.50
		12	0	23.26	23.34	23.40	23.23	24.50
		12	6	23.36	23.40	23.42	23.30	24.50
		12	13	23.35	23.28	23.40	23.26	24.50
		25	0	23.31	23.42	23.43	23.30	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.32	23.31	23.37	23.44	24.50
		1	13	23.52	23.57	23.63	23.55	24.50
		1	24	23.53	23.48	23.46	23.28	24.50
		12	0	22.31	22.34	22.41	22.26	23.50



		12	6	22.39	22.40	22.46	22.33	23.50
		12	13	22.36	22.32	22.44	22.31	23.50
		25	0	22.35	22.38	22.42	22.30	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.18	22.06	22.10	23.50
		1	13	22.24	22.24	22.12	22.18	23.50
		1	24	22.02	22.08	21.93	21.96	23.50
		12	0	21.25	21.25	21.14	21.17	22.50
		12	6	21.25	21.28	21.12	21.15	22.50
		12	13	21.17	21.21	21.05	21.09	22.50
		25	0	21.25	21.29	21.14	21.18	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40090/2540	40390/2570	40690/2600	41190/2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.15	24.15	24.15	25.50
		1	25	24.39	24.41	24.43	24.33	25.50
		1	49	24.16	24.20	24.28	24.08	25.50
		25	0	23.27	23.38	23.42	23.25	24.50
		25	13	23.38	23.43	23.45	23.33	24.50
		25	25	23.35	23.28	23.44	23.30	24.50
		50	0	23.31	23.43	23.44	23.31	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.31	23.29	23.37	23.44	24.50
		1	25	23.54	23.60	23.61	23.53	24.50
		1	49	23.54	23.46	23.48	23.30	24.50
		25	0	22.29	22.38	22.42	22.27	23.50
		25	13	22.38	22.39	22.47	22.34	23.50
		25	25	22.38	22.36	22.43	22.30	23.50
		50	0	22.34	22.40	22.42	22.30	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.17	22.07	22.11	23.50
		1	25	22.26	22.26	22.12	22.18	23.50
		1	49	22.02	22.05	21.94	21.97	23.50
		25	0	21.27	21.29	21.13	21.16	22.50
		25	13	21.23	21.29	21.11	21.14	22.50
		25	25	21.18	21.22	21.08	21.12	22.50
		50	0	21.27	21.32	21.15	21.19	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40115/2542.5	40395/2570.5	40685/2599.5	2647.5/41140	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.13	24.14	24.14	25.50
		1	38	24.39	24.41	24.42	24.32	25.50
		1	74	24.14	24.17	24.25	24.05	25.50
		36	0	23.27	23.35	23.41	23.24	24.50
		36	18	23.36	23.40	23.42	23.30	24.50
		36	39	23.34	23.29	23.41	23.27	24.50



	16QAM	75	0	23.34	23.40	23.42	23.29	24.50
		1	0	23.29	23.32	23.37	23.44	24.50
		1	38	23.53	23.58	23.64	23.56	24.50
		1	74	23.53	23.46	23.46	23.28	24.50
		36	0	22.31	22.37	22.42	22.27	23.50
		36	18	22.38	22.39	22.45	22.32	23.50
		36	39	22.37	22.33	22.45	22.32	23.50
		75	0	22.35	22.38	22.42	22.30	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.11	22.19	22.06	22.10	23.50
		1	38	22.25	22.25	22.13	22.19	23.50
		1	74	22.02	22.06	21.93	21.96	23.50
		36	0	21.25	21.28	21.15	21.18	22.50
		36	18	21.24	21.27	21.11	21.14	22.50
		36	39	21.18	21.22	21.06	21.10	22.50
		75	0	21.25	21.29	21.14	21.18	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.03	24.09	24.11	24.11	25.50
		1	50	24.38	24.37	24.45	24.30	25.50
		1	99	24.12	24.16	24.22	24.02	25.50
		50	0	23.24	23.30	23.37	23.20	24.50
		50	25	23.44	23.36	23.69	23.47	24.50
		50	50	23.31	23.24	23.37	23.23	24.50
		100	0	23.31	23.35	23.38	23.25	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.27	23.28	23.32	23.39	24.50
		1	50	23.49	23.56	23.60	23.52	24.50
		1	99	23.51	23.43	23.44	23.26	24.50
		50	0	22.28	22.33	22.39	22.24	23.50
		50	25	22.35	22.37	22.42	22.29	23.50
		50	50	22.34	22.28	22.41	22.28	23.50
		100	0	22.33	22.34	22.39	22.27	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.09	22.15	22.01	22.05	23.50
		1	50	22.21	22.23	22.09	22.15	23.50
		1	99	22.00	22.03	21.91	21.94	23.50
		50	0	21.22	21.24	21.12	21.15	22.50
		50	25	21.21	21.25	21.08	21.11	22.50
		50	50	21.15	21.17	21.02	21.06	22.50
		100	0	21.23	21.25	21.11	21.15	22.50



9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Receiver off			
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	15.00	13.82
	6/2437	15.00	13.35
	11/2462	15.00	13.56
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	17.00	15.26
	6/2437	17.00	15.33
	11/2462	17.00	15.99
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	17.00	15.01
	6/2437	17.00	15.21
	11/2462	17.00	15.32
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	15.00	13.61
	6/2437	15.00	13.73
	9/2452	15.00	13.58

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11g mode.

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Receiver on			
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	15.00	13.99
	6/2437	15.00	13.56
	11/2462	15.00	14.25
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	14.00	12.65
	6/2437	14.00	12.39
	11/2462	14.00	13.15
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	14.00	13.21
	6/2437	14.00	13.06
	11/2462	14.00	13.12
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	14.00	13.20
	6/2437	14.00	12.94
	9/2452	14.00	13.11

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.

**Receiver off**

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Mode			
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	16.00	15.09
	40/5200	16.00	14.98
	44/5220	16.00	15.07
	48/5240	16.00	14.92
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	16.00	14.48
	40/5200	16.00	14.44
	44/5220	16.00	14.51
	48/5240	16.00	14.52
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	12.95
	46/5230	15.00	13.12
802.11ac-VHT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	15.00	13.05
	40/5200	15.00	12.83
	44/5220	15.00	13.08
	48/5240	15.00	12.91
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	13.00
	46/5230	15.00	13.12
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	15.00	13.10

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Mode			
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	16.00	14.83
	56/5280	16.00	15.09
	60/5300	16.00	14.94
	64/5320	16.00	15.06
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	16.00	14.78
	56/5280	16.00	14.65
	60/5300	16.00	14.60
	64/5320	16.00	14.90
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	13.37
	62/5310	15.00	13.53
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	15.00	13.22
	56/5280	15.00	13.25
	60/5300	15.00	13.33



	64/5320	15.00	13.49
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	13.30
	62/5310	15.00	13.56
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	15.00	13.93

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	16.00	14.78
	116/5580	16.00	14.98
	132/5660	16.00	14.72
	136/5660	16.00	14.86
	140/5700	16.00	14.62
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	16.00	14.90
	116/5580	16.00	14.68
	132/5660	16.00	14.59
	140/5700	16.00	14.24
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	13.04
	110/5550	15.00	13.21
	118/5590	15.00	13.18
	134/5670	15.00	13.26
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	15.00	13.14
	116/5580	15.00	13.17
	132/5660	15.00	13.10
	140/5700	15.00	13.23
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	13.09
	110/5550	15.00	13.23
	118/5590	15.00	13.00
	134/5670	15.00	13.08
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	15.00	12.79
	122/5610	15.00	12.82

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	15.00	13.46
	157/5785	15.00	13.51



	165/5825	15.00	13.34
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	15.00	13.32
	157/5785	15.00	13.33
	165/5825	15.00	13.22
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	13.07
	159/5795	15.00	13.28
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	15.00	13.32
	157/5785	15.00	13.31
	165/5825	15.00	13.23
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	13.19
	159/5795	15.00	13.28
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	15.00	13.01
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.			

Receiver on

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	15.00	13.87
	40/5200	15.00	13.47
	44/5220	15.00	13.82
	48/5240	15.00	13.85
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	14.00	12.41
	40/5200	14.00	12.52
	44/5220	14.00	12.27
	48/5240	14.00	12.18
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	14.00	12.19
	46/5230	14.00	12.28
802.11ac-VHT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	14.00	12.15
	40/5200	14.00	12.29
	44/5220	14.00	12.41
	48/5240	14.00	12.20
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	14.00	12.21
	46/5230	14.00	12.26
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	14.00	12.07
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.			



Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Mode			
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	15.00	13.79
	56/5280	15.00	13.71
	60/5300	15.00	13.51
	64/5320	15.00	13.88
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	14.00	12.59
	56/5280	14.00	12.73
	60/5300	14.00	12.48
	64/5320	14.00	12.90
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	14.00	12.31
	62/5310	14.00	12.26
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	14.00	12.38
	56/5280	14.00	12.16
	60/5300	14.00	12.41
	64/5320	14.00	12.67
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	14.00	12.55
	62/5310	14.00	12.38
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	14.00	12.09
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.			

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Mode			
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	13.00	11.21
	116/5580	13.00	11.47
	132/5660	13.00	11.17
	140/5700	13.00	11.65
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	12.00	10.26
	116/5580	12.00	10.35
	132/5660	12.00	10.23
	140/5700	12.00	10.19
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	12.00	10.38
	110/5550	12.00	10.24
	118/5590	12.00	10.48
	134/5670	12.00	10.32
802.11ac-HT20	100/5500	12.00	10.21



(MCS0)	116/5580	12.00	10.50
	132/5660	12.00	10.39
	140/5700	12.00	10.27
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	12.00	10.18
	110/5550	12.00	10.15
	118/5590	12.00	10.13
	134/5670	12.00	10.04
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	12.00	9.85
	122/5610	12.00	9.78

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	13.00	11.56
	157/5785	13.00	11.63
	165/5825	13.00	11.54
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	12.00	10.32
	157/5785	12.00	10.58
	165/5825	12.00	10.49
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	12.00	10.33
	159/5795	12.00	10.27
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	12.00	10.69
	157/5785	12.00	10.52
	165/5825	12.00	10.47
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	12.00	10.38
	159/5795	12.00	10.21
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	12.00	9.84

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	8.51	8.82	8.39	10.00
π /4DQPSK	7.52	7.81	7.49	10.00
8DPSK	5.82	6.21	6.03	6.50
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
GFSK(1M)	-3.89	-2.87	-3.76	10.00
GFSK(2M)	-5.62	-4.43	-5.63	10.00

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

The Detailed Antenna Locations refer to *Antenna Locations*.

Overall (Length x Width): 161.95 mm x 75.6 mm						
Overall Diagonal: 178.73mm/Display Diagonal: 161mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm
Second-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	>25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
Second-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

2. For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 178.73mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0\text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0\text{ cm}$, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR $< 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.

3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

a) $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ or 2.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$

b) $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.

c) $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.

4. When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80\text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.

5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.



10.2 Measured SAR Results

Table 10: Head SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.155	0.042	1.14	0.176	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.085	0.060	1.14	0.097	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.163	0.119	1.14	0.185	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.088	0.041	1.14	0.100	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.612	0.060	1.14	0.695	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.459	0.010	1.14	0.521	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.691	0.020	1.14	0.784	16
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.643	-0.020	1.14	0.730	/
		Right cheek Battery 2	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.675	0.180	1.14	0.766	/
GSM 1900	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.080	0.062	1.27	0.101	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.075	0.000	1.27	0.095	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.108	-0.050	1.27	0.137	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.082	-0.070	1.27	0.104	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.489	0.000	1.39	0.680	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.514	0.010	1.39	0.714	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	512/1850.2	30.50	29.19	0.682	-0.022	1.35	0.922	/
			0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.723	0.130	1.39	1.005	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	810/1909.8	30.50	29.35	0.659	0.050	1.30	0.859	/
			0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	512/1850.2	30.50	29.19	0.719	0.025	1.35	0.972	/
			0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.732	0.070	1.39	1.017	17
			0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	810/1909.8	30.50	29.35	0.658	0.030	1.30	0.857	/
		Right Tilt Battery 2	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.725	0.100	1.39	1.008	/
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.183	0.037	1.21	0.221	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.151	-0.060	1.21	0.182	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.216	0.025	1.21	0.260	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.153	0.000	1.21	0.184	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	22.00	21.25	0.370	-0.014	1.19	0.440	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	22.00	21.25	0.460	0.031	1.19	0.547	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	22.00	21.25	0.680	0.022	1.19	0.808	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	22.00	21.25	0.672	0.130	1.19	0.799	/
	DIV (Top)	Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9262/1852.4	22.00	21.18	0.661	-0.011	1.21	0.798	/
			0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9538/1907.6	22.00	21.11	0.786	-0.160	1.23	0.965	18
		Right cheek Battery 2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9538/1907.6	22.00	21.11	0.773	0.032	1.23	0.949	/
			0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9538/1907.6	22.00	21.11	0.773	0.032	1.23	0.949	/



WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.109	0.039	1.18	0.129	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.082	0.070	1.18	0.097	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.163	0.025	1.18	0.193	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.057	-0.010	1.18	0.068	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.50	21.62	0.258	0.017	1.22	0.316	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.50	21.62	0.210	0.150	1.22	0.257	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.50	21.62	0.658	-0.130	1.22	0.806	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.50	21.62	0.372	0.034	1.22	0.456	/
	DIV (Top)	Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1312/1712.4	22.50	21.58	0.576	0.016	1.24	0.712	/
			0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1513/1752.6	22.50	21.59	0.738	0.020	1.23	0.910	19
		Right cheek Battery 2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1513/1752.6	22.50	21.59	0.726	0.100	1.23	0.895	/
			0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1513/1752.6	22.50	21.59	0.726	0.100	1.23	0.895	/
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.215	0.130	1.17	0.252	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.097	0.190	1.17	0.114	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.212	-0.120	1.17	0.249	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.092	0.090	1.17	0.108	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.393	0.030	1.19	0.466	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.355	-0.050	1.19	0.421	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.612	0.020	1.19	0.726	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.630	0.050	1.19	0.747	20
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.583	-0.037	1.19	0.691	/
			0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.583	-0.037	1.19	0.691	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.184	-0.080	1.32	0.244	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.150	-0.020	1.33	0.200	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.148	0.010	1.32	0.196	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.110	0.060	1.33	0.147	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.155	0.031	1.32	0.205	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.121	0.028	1.33	0.161	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.138	0.080	1.32	0.183	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.098	0.140	1.33	0.130	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.539	0.021	1.26	0.677	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	22.00	20.85	0.488	0.039	1.30	0.636	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.561	-0.041	1.26	0.705	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	22.00	20.85	0.561	0.025	1.30	0.731	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.870	0.010	1.26	1.093	21
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18700/1860	22.00	20.74	0.797	-0.064	1.34	1.065	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18900/1880	22.00	20.78	0.814	0.037	1.32	1.078	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	22.00	20.85	0.820	0.010	1.30	1.069	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	19100/1900	22.00	20.80	0.812	0.031	1.32	1.070	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	18700/1860	22.00	20.67	0.793	0.020	1.36	1.077	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	18900/1880	22.00	20.72	0.806	0.100	1.34	1.082	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	18900/1880	22.00	20.72	0.806	0.100	1.34	1.082	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.78	0.806	-0.012	1.32	1.067	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	22.00	20.83	0.774	-0.034	1.31	1.013	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.853	0.025	1.26	1.071	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.853	0.025	1.26	1.071	/



			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18700/1860	22.00	20.74	0.811	0.042	1.34	1.084	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18900/1880	22.00	20.78	0.743	0.100	1.32	0.984	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	22.00	20.85	0.779	0.011	1.30	1.015	/
		Right cheek repeat	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.858	-0.130	1.26	1.078	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.78	0.761	0.070	1.32	1.008	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18900/1880	22.00	20.83	0.815	-0.120	1.31	1.067	/
	DIV (Top)	Right cheek SIM 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.853	0.030	1.26	1.071	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.755	0.040	1.26	0.948	/
		Right cheek Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.821	0.114	1.26	1.031	/
		Right cheek 4G+128G	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.833	0.156	1.26	1.046	/
		Right cheek 6G+128G	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	21.01	0.805	0.024	1.26	1.011	/
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.084	0.038	1.38	0.116	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.062	0.035	1.36	0.083	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.064	0.025	1.38	0.088	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.049	0.066	1.36	0.067	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.094	0.101	1.38	0.129	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.069	0.148	1.36	0.094	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.040	0.027	1.38	0.055	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.032	0.059	1.36	0.043	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.16	0.409	-0.010	1.36	0.557	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.19	0.423	-0.060	1.35	0.572	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.16	0.371	-0.030	1.36	0.505	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.19	0.363	0.030	1.35	0.491	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.16	0.745	0.060	1.36	1.014	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.19	0.589	0.020	1.35	0.796	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.16	0.490	0.000	1.36	0.667	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.19	0.493	0.030	1.35	0.667	/
	DIV (Top)	Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.10	0.736	0.020	1.38	1.016	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.12	0.758	0.090	1.37	1.042	22
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.13	0.572	0.103	1.37	0.784	/
		Right cheek Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.12	0.746	0.043	1.37	1.025	/
LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.244	0.030	1.24	0.303	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.171	0.047	1.21	0.207	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.135	0.120	1.24	0.168	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.078	0.027	1.21	0.094	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.198	0.044	1.24	0.246	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.168	0.026	1.21	0.203	/



		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.088	0.080	1.24	0.110	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.075	0.032	1.21	0.091	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.32	0.341	0.121	1.31	0.447	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.298	0.039	1.25	0.372	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.32	0.318	0.014	1.31	0.417	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.274	0.026	1.25	0.342	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.32	0.481	0.031	1.31	0.631	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.362	-0.110	1.25	0.452	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.32	0.683	-0.030	1.31	0.896	23
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.32	0.637	0.100	1.31	0.836	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20600/844	25.50	24.32	0.681	-0.040	1.31	0.894	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.571	-0.090	1.25	0.712	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20525/836.5	24.50	23.50	0.624	0.012	1.26	0.786	/
		Right Tilt Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.32	0.675	0.027	1.31	0.886	/
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.256	-0.170	1.27	0.325	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.228	-0.049	1.26	0.287	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.178	0.090	1.27	0.226	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.131	0.029	1.26	0.165	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.155	-0.026	1.27	0.196	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.118	0.129	1.26	0.149	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.172	0.080	1.27	0.218	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.139	0.030	1.26	0.175	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	18.00	16.87	0.185	0.000	1.30	0.240	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	18.00	16.86	0.175	-0.100	1.30	0.228	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	18.00	16.87	0.276	0.090	1.30	0.358	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	18.00	16.86	0.321	0.040	1.30	0.417	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	18.00	16.87	0.511	0.020	1.30	0.663	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	18.00	16.86	0.533	0.011	1.30	0.693	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	18.00	16.87	0.670	-0.037	1.30	0.869	24
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	18.00	16.86	0.639	0.120	1.30	0.831	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20850/2510	18.00	16.76	0.613	0.015	1.33	0.816	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21100/2535	18.00	16.82	0.605	-0.033	1.31	0.794	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	21350/2560	18.00	16.82	0.612	0.026	1.31	0.803	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	18.00	16.79	0.652	0.108	1.32	0.861	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21100/2535	18.00	16.76	0.630	0.070	1.33	0.838	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	0	21100/2535	18.00	16.85	0.612	0.030	1.30	0.798	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	99	21298/2554.8							
		Right Tilt Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	18.00	16.87	0.652	0.041	1.30	0.846	/
LTE 38	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.145	0.199	1.26	0.183	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.114	0.072	1.25	0.142	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.117	0.035	1.26	0.147	/



LTE 41	DIV (Top)	Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.103	0.064	1.25	0.128	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.134	-0.030	1.26	0.169	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.097	0.154	1.25	0.121	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.082	0.030	1.26	0.103	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.064	0.027	1.25	0.079	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	19.50	18.52	0.291	0.011	1.25	0.365	/
		Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.263	-0.056	1.28	0.336	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	19.50	18.52	0.394	-0.045	1.25	0.494	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.412	0.021	1.28	0.526	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	19.50	18.52	0.612	-0.045	1.25	0.767	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.625	0.038	1.28	0.798	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	19.50	18.52	0.784	0.020	1.25	0.982	/
	DIV (Top)	Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	37850/2580	19.50	18.42	0.802	0.051	1.28	1.028	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38000/2595	19.50	18.47	0.768	-0.030	1.27	0.974	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	19.50	18.52	0.784	0.020	1.25	0.982	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.814	-0.140	1.28	1.039	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.821	-0.017	1.28	1.048	25
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.35	0.769	0.100	1.30	1.002	/
		Right Tilt repeated	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38000/2595	19.50	18.34	0.802	0.099	1.31	1.048	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	38150/2610	19.50	18.38	0.783	0.023	1.29	1.013	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	37850/2580	19.50	18.32	0.748	0.015	1.31	0.982	/
	DIV (Top)	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	38000/2595	19.50	18.30	0.769	-0.034	1.32	1.014	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	0	38150/2610	19.50	18.36	0.735	0.045	1.30	0.956	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	99	37952/2590.2	19.50	18.36	0.735	0.045	1.30	0.956	/
		Right Tilt Repeated Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.817	0.069	1.28	1.043	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.817	0.069	1.28	1.043	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	19.50	18.44	0.817	0.069	1.28	1.043	/
LTE 41	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.175	0.071	1.30	0.228	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.115	-0.065	1.32	0.151	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.099	0.039	1.32	0.130	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.144	0.080	1.30	0.188	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.099	0.039	1.32	0.130	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.099	0.039	1.32	0.130	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.101	-0.150	1.30	0.132	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.056	-0.043	1.32	0.073	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.055	0.030	1.32	0.072	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.072	-0.050	1.30	0.094	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.055	0.030	1.32	0.072	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.055	0.030	1.32	0.072	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.466	0.057	1.28	0.595	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.435	0.077	1.21	0.528	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.590	0.047	1.21	0.716	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.588	-0.010	1.28	0.751	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.590	0.047	1.21	0.716	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.590	0.047	1.21	0.716	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	20.00	18.91	0.691	0.016	1.29	0.888	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40400/2571	20.00	18.91	0.637	-0.034	1.29	0.819	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.684	-0.020	1.28	0.873	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	20.00	18.82	0.725	0.048	1.31	0.951	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	20.00	18.82	0.725	0.048	1.31	0.951	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	20.00	18.82	0.725	0.048	1.31	0.951	/



			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40140/2545	20.00	18.80	0.592	0.017	1.32	0.780	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	20.00	18.82	0.614	-0.032	1.31	0.806	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.651	-0.080	1.21	0.790	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	20.00	18.75	0.628	0.060	1.33	0.837	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.811	0.140	1.28	1.035	26
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40140/2545	20.00	18.80	0.752	-0.020	1.32	0.991	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	20.00	18.82	0.784	-0.015	1.31	1.029	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40670/2598	20.00	19.16	0.788	0.030	1.21	0.956	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	20.00	18.75	0.765	0.041	1.33	1.020	/
		Right Tilt Repeated	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.802	-0.100	1.28	1.024	/
	DIV (Top)	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	20.00	18.91	0.614	0.050	1.29	0.789	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40400/2571	20.00	18.91	0.628	-0.010	1.29	0.807	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	20.00	18.82	0.684	0.110	1.31	0.898	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	40670/2598	20.00	18.85	0.690	0.043	1.30	0.899	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	40140/2545	20.00	18.77	0.675	0.090	1.33	0.896	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	41140/2645	20.00	18.71	0.669	0.026	1.35	0.900	/
		Right Tilt Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	20.00	18.94	0.808	0.070	1.28	1.031	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	15.00	14.25	0.348	0.120	1.21	0.422	27
		Left Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	15.00	14.25	0.316	-0.010	1.21	0.383	/
		Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	15.00	14.25	0.174	0.040	1.21	0.211	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	15.00	14.25	0.192	0.067	1.21	0.233	/
		Left cheek Battery 2	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	11/2462	15.00	14.25	0.327	0.025	1.21	0.397	/
U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	15.00	13.87	0.324	0.021	1.30	0.420	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	15.00	13.87	0.391	-0.076	1.30	0.507	28
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	15.00	13.87	0.264	0.100	1.30	0.342	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	15.00	13.87	0.288	0.099	1.30	0.374	/
		Left Tilt Battery 2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	15.00	13.87	0.335	0.014	1.30	0.435	/
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	15.00	13.88	0.258	0.024	1.29	0.334	/



		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	15.00	13.88	0.339	0.131	1.29	0.439	29
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	15.00	13.88	0.271	-0.030	1.29	0.351	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	15.00	13.88	0.294	0.025	1.29	0.380	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	15.00	13.88	0.263	0.010	1.29	0.340	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.314	0.090	1.36	0.428	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.441	0.027	1.36	0.602	30
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.298	0.060	1.36	0.407	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.342	0.012	1.36	0.467	/
		Left Tilt Battery 2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.405	0.030	1.36	0.553	/
		Left Tilt 4G+128G	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.421	0.104	1.36	0.574	/
		Left Tilt 6G+128G	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	140/5700	13.00	11.65	0.394	0.042	1.36	0.538	/
U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	157/5785	13.00	11.63	0.227	-0.092	1.37	0.311	/
		Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	157/5785	13.00	11.63	0.351	0.100	1.37	0.481	31
		Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	157/5785	13.00	11.63	0.222	0.081	1.37	0.304	/
		Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	157/5785	13.00	11.63	0.274	0.049	1.37	0.376	/
		Left Tilt Battery 2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	157/5785	13.00	11.63	0.332	0.010	1.37	0.455	/
Bluetooth	BT	Left cheek	0	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.040	0.169	1.72	0.069	
		Left Tilt	0	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.070	0.057	1.72	0.120	32
		Right cheek	0	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.023	0.054	1.72	0.040	/
		Right Tilt	0	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.032	0.021	1.72	0.054	/
		Left Tilt Battery 2	0	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.063	0.011	1.72	0.108	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.



Table 2: Body-worn SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.225	0.160	1.14	0.255	33
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.206	0.011	1.14	0.234	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.089	-0.028	1.14	0.101	/
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.091	0.010	1.14	0.103	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.95	0.213	0.020	1.14	0.242	/
GSM 1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.186	-0.010	1.27	0.236	34
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.102	0.020	1.27	0.130	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.128	0.190	1.39	0.178	/
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.07	0.090	0.000	1.39	0.125	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.46	0.178	0.100	1.27	0.226	/
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.460	-0.160	1.21	0.554	35
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.259	-0.038	1.21	0.312	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.432	0.050	1.28	0.554	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.238	0.180	1.28	0.305	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.449	0.022	1.21	0.541	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.466	0.010	1.18	0.551	36
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.215	0.028	1.18	0.254	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.194	0.050	1.24	0.240	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.256	0.170	1.24	0.316	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.459	-0.017	1.18	0.543	/
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.212	0.050	1.17	0.249	37
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.172	-0.028	1.17	0.202	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.118	0.011	1.19	0.140	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.110	0.035	1.19	0.130	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.207	0.043	1.17	0.243	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.339	0.070	1.32	0.449	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.311	0.021	1.33	0.415	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.246	-0.045	1.32	0.326	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.230	0.033	1.33	0.307	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.380	0.120	1.36	0.516	38
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.17	0.301	0.046	1.36	0.409	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.253	0.022	1.36	0.344	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.17	0.207	0.112	1.36	0.281	/
	DIV	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.372	0.110	1.36	0.505	/



	(Top)	Battery 2													
LTE 4	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.403	0.017	1.38	0.556	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.416	-0.040	1.36	0.564	39
	(Bottom)	Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.191	0.022	1.38	0.264	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.236	-0.090	1.36	0.320	/
	DIV	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.201	0.021	1.36	0.274	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.163	0.042	1.35	0.219	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.181	0.020	1.36	0.246	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.148	-0.114	1.35	0.199	/
	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.411	-0.063	1.36	0.557	/
	(Bottom)	Battery 2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.411	-0.063	1.36	0.557	/
LTE 5	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.287	-0.020	1.24	0.356	40
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.224	0.031	1.21	0.271	/
	(Bottom)	Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.229	0.026	1.24	0.284	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.182	0.118	1.21	0.220	/
	DIV	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.143	0.106	1.28	0.183	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.121	0.011	1.25	0.151	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.109	0.190	1.28	0.139	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.091	-0.021	1.25	0.114	/
	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.278	0.100	1.24	0.345	/
	(Bottom)	Battery 2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.278	0.100	1.24	0.345	/
LTE 7	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.296	0.000	1.27	0.375	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.202	0.028	1.26	0.254	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.221	-0.040	1.27	0.280	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.160	0.010	1.26	0.201	/
	DIV	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.680	0.070	1.23	0.839	41
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	23.50	22.26	0.592	-0.044	1.33	0.788	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	23.50	22.25	0.653	-0.010	1.33	0.871	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	22.34	0.625	0.071	1.31	0.816	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	21100/2535	23.50	22.31	0.584	-0.068	1.32	0.768	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	23.50	22.24	0.632	0.022	1.34	0.845	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	21350/2560	23.50	22.29	0.637	0.120	1.32	0.842	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	20850/2510	23.50	22.10	0.628	0.100	1.38	0.867	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	21100/2535	23.50	22.22	0.652	0.024	1.34	0.875	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.341	0.017	1.23	0.420	/
	DIV	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	0	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.625	0.022	1.23	0.771	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	99	21152/2540.2	23.50	22.59	0.625	0.022	1.23	0.771	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	23.50	22.25	0.637	0.031	1.33	0.849	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	23.50	22.25	0.637	0.031	1.33	0.849	/
LTE 38 TDD	Main	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.274	-0.010	1.26	0.345	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.224	-0.034	1.25	0.279	/
		Front Side	15	0.130	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.147	0.023	1.26	0.185	/



LTE 41 TDD	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.118	0.018	1.25	0.147	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.854	0.173	1.21	1.036	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.39	0.806	-0.020	1.29	1.041	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38000/2595	25.50	24.52	0.794	-0.011	1.25	0.995	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.45	0.712	0.025	1.27	0.907	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.35	0.684	0.011	1.30	0.891	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	38000/2595	24.50	23.36	0.718	0.036	1.30	0.934	/
		Back Side repeated	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.862	-0.015	1.21	1.046	42
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.433	0.048	1.21	0.525	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.45	0.392	0.011	1.27	0.499	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	38150/2610	24.50	23.42	0.730	0.071	1.28	0.936	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	37850/2580	24.50	23.33	0.682	-0.025	1.31	0.893	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	38000/2595	24.50	23.35	0.715	0.130	1.30	0.932	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	0	38150/2610	25.50	24.41	0.758	-0.140	1.29	0.974	/
					DSI-2	1	99	37952/2590.2							
		Back Side Battery 2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.857	0.100	1.21	1.040	/
LTE 41 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.178	-0.010	1.30	0.232	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.142	-0.034	1.32	0.187	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.149	0.023	1.30	0.194	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.120	0.018	1.32	0.158	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.842	-0.029	1.27	1.072	43
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.38	0.763	-0.013	1.29	0.987	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40400/2571	25.50	24.37	0.798	0.046	1.30	1.035	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.30	0.812	-0.020	1.32	1.070	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.658	-0.035	1.21	0.793	/
		Back Side Repeated	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.838	0.099	1.27	1.067	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.405	0.021	1.27	0.516	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.317	0.011	1.21	0.382	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	40670/2598	24.50	23.38	0.627	0.100	1.29	0.811	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	40140/2545	24.50	23.31	0.733	0.083	1.32	0.964	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	41140/2645	24.50	23.25	0.609	0.034	1.33	0.812	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side SIM2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.746	0.110	1.27	0.950	/
		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.795	-0.023	1.27	1.012	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.791	0.121	1.27	1.007	/
		Back Side 4G+128G	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.793	0.132	1.27	1.010	/
		Back Side 4G+128G	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.801	0.104	1.27	1.020	/



Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.103	0.000	1.34	0.138	/
		Front Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.086	0.011	1.34	0.115	/
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.164	0.064	1.29	0.211	44
		Front Side	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.112	0.103	1.29	0.144	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.127	0.022	1.29	0.164	/
U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.130	0.041	1.23	0.160	45
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.083	0.035	1.23	0.102	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.110	-0.012	1.23	0.136	/
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.135	0.022	1.23	0.166	46
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.079	0.064	1.23	0.097	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.119	0.010	1.23	0.147	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.211	-0.030	1.26	0.267	47
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.193	0.105	1.26	0.244	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.180	0.031	1.26	0.228	/
U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.265	-0.110	1.41	0.373	48
		Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.146	0.050	1.41	0.206	/
		Back Side Battery 2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.255	0.113	1.41	0.359	/
		Back Side 4G+128G	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.242	0.156	1.41	0.341	/
		Back Side 6G+128G	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.237	-0.052	1.41	0.334	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.



Table 3: Hotspot SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM850	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.376	-0.090	1.06	0.400	49
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.322	-0.016	1.06	0.343	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.047	0.028	1.06	0.050	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.289	0.011	1.06	0.308	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.227	0.040	1.06	0.242	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.288	0.052	1.03	0.295	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.223	0.011	1.03	0.229	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.131	0.016	1.03	0.134	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.062	0.024	1.03	0.064	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.261	-0.032	1.03	0.268	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.359	0.100	1.06	0.382	/
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	25.50	24.85	0.483	0.090	1.16	0.561	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	26.04	0.423	0.000	1.11	0.470	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	26.04	0.272	0.018	1.11	0.302	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	26.04	0.000	0.040	1.11	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	25.50	24.85	0.815	0.048	1.16	0.947	50
			10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	512/1850.2	25.50	24.76	0.789	0.033	1.19	0.936	/
			10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	810/1909.8	25.50	24.68	0.782	0.026	1.21	0.945	/
		Bottom Edge repeat	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	25.50	24.85	0.806	0.020	1.16	0.936	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.460	0.152	1.22	0.562	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.277	0.100	1.22	0.338	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.170	0.060	1.22	0.208	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.060	0.040	1.22	0.073	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.424	0.012	1.22	0.518	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery 2	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	25.50	24.85	0.786	0.062	1.16	0.913	/
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	21.50	20.70	0.326	0.000	1.20	0.392	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.390	-0.064	1.21	0.470	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.366	0.019	1.21	0.441	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.042	-0.020	1.21	0.051	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9262/1852.4	21.50	20.65	0.835	-0.070	1.22	1.016	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	21.50	20.70	0.843	0.080	1.20	1.014	51
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9538/1907.6	21.50	20.69	0.792	0.034	1.21	0.954	/
		Bottom Edge repeat	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	21.50	20.70	0.828	0.016	1.20	0.995	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	24.00	22.97	0.521	0.090	1.27	0.660	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.313	0.012	1.28	0.401	/



		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.176	0.030	1.28	0.226	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.072	0.051	1.28	0.092	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	24.00	22.97	0.424	-0.149	1.27	0.537	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery 2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9262/1852.4	21.50	20.65	0.831	0.100	1.22	1.011	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	21.00	19.97	0.315	0.018	1.27	0.399	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.487	0.130	1.18	0.576	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.357	0.019	1.18	0.422	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.057	0.100	1.18	0.067	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1312/1712.4	21.00	19.99	0.685	0.018	1.26	0.864	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	21.00	19.97	0.745	0.010	1.27	0.944	52
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1513/1752.6	21.00	19.94	0.693	-0.020	1.28	0.885	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.485	0.036	1.24	0.599	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.352	0.070	1.24	0.435	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.267	0.015	1.24	0.330	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.073	0.061	1.24	0.090	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.317	0.042	1.24	0.392	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery 2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	21.00	19.97	0.611	0.042	1.27	0.775	/
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.458	-0.032	1.17	0.537	53
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.152	0.049	1.17	0.178	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.042	-0.035	1.17	0.049	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.131	-0.011	1.17	0.154	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.342	0.019	1.17	0.401	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.217	-0.110	1.19	0.257	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.184	0.070	1.19	0.218	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.072	0.140	1.19	0.085	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.081	-0.035	1.19	0.096	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.348	0.023	1.19	0.413	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.355	0.057	1.17	0.416	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	22.00	21.13	0.389	-0.033	1.22	0.475	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	22.00	20.86	0.327	0.040	1.30	0.425	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.396	0.022	1.32	0.524	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.403	-0.093	1.33	0.537	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.256	0.047	1.32	0.339	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.213	-0.012	1.33	0.284	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.060	0.035	1.32	0.079	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.25	0.064	0.080	1.33	0.085	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.835	0.013	1.30	1.088	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	22.00	21.13	0.871	0.000	1.22	1.064	54
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	22.00	20.91	0.829	-0.069	1.29	1.066	/



			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	18700/1860	22.00	20.82	0.735	0.140	1.31	0.964	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	18900/1880	22.00	20.84	0.681	0.020	1.31	0.890	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	22.00	20.86	0.631	-0.032	1.30	0.820	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	19100/1900	22.00	20.82	0.742	-0.047	1.31	0.974	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	18700/1860	22.00	20.73	0.710	0.110	1.34	0.951	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	18900/1880	22.00	20.80	0.697	0.074	1.32	0.919	/
		Bottom Edge repeat	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.832	0.000	1.30	1.084	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.20	0.337	0.012	1.35	0.455	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	19100/1900	23.50	22.15	0.322	0.036	1.36	0.439	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.17	0.328	0.028	1.36	0.446	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.17	0.256	-0.017	1.36	0.348	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.147	0.003	1.36	0.200	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.17	0.066	0.011	1.36	0.090	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.084	0.175	1.36	0.114	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.17	0.056	0.051	1.36	0.076	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.20	0.369	0.121	1.35	0.498	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	19100/1900	23.50	22.15	0.324	0.047	1.36	0.442	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge SIM2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.825	0.020	1.30	1.075	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.377	0.025	1.30	0.491	/
		Bottom Edge Battery 2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.833	-0.048	1.30	1.086	/
		Bottom Edge 4G+128G	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.792	0.026	1.30	1.032	/
		Bottom Edge 6G+128G	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	22.00	20.85	0.830	0.100	1.30	1.082	/
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	0.482	-0.033	1.27	0.611	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	21.00	20.00	0.375	0.040	1.26	0.472	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.350	-0.050	1.38	0.483	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.330	0.019	1.36	0.447	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.204	-0.024	1.38	0.282	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.135	0.033	1.36	0.183	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.000	0.027	1.38	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.18	0.000	0.050	1.36	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	0.582	-0.012	1.27	0.738	55
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	21.00	20.00	0.442	-0.060	1.26	0.556	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.478	-0.020	1.36	0.651	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.307	-0.020	1.35	0.413	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.281	-0.016	1.36	0.383	/



LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.229	0.030	1.35	0.308	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.201	0.000	1.36	0.274	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.176	0.029	1.35	0.237	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.058	0.036	1.36	0.079	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.062	0.032	1.35	0.083	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.349	0.022	1.36	0.475	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	23.21	0.299	0.192	1.35	0.402	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery 2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	0.553	-0.010	1.27	0.701	/
LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.381	0.011	1.24	0.473	56
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.249	-0.062	1.21	0.301	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.175	0.040	1.24	0.217	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.140	0.013	1.21	0.169	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.167	-0.010	1.24	0.207	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.061	0.086	1.21	0.074	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.124	0.025	1.24	0.154	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.080	0.189	1.21	0.097	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.325	0.035	1.24	0.404	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.68	0.268	-0.010	1.21	0.324	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.190	0.000	1.28	0.243	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.165	0.104	1.25	0.206	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.150	0.022	1.28	0.191	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.122	0.116	1.25	0.152	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.087	0.108	1.28	0.111	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.081	0.118	1.25	0.101	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.101	0.034	1.28	0.129	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.073	-0.016	1.25	0.091	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.111	0.078	1.28	0.142	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.54	0.144	0.105	1.25	0.180	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery 2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.337	0.021	1.24	0.418	/
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20850/2510	24.00	23.24	0.469	0.015	1.19	0.559	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.19	0.368	-0.090	1.21	0.443	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.394	0.079	1.27	0.499	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.315	-0.024	1.26	0.397	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.413	0.170	1.27	0.524	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.400	0.033	1.26	0.504	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.056	0.026	1.27	0.071	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.00	0.080	-0.040	1.26	0.101	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20850/2510	24.00	23.24	0.402	-0.036	1.19	0.479	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	23.19	0.485	-0.048	1.21	0.584	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21350/2560	19.50	18.34	0.171	0.104	1.31	0.223	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	18.36	0.301	0.087	1.30	0.391	/



LTE 38 TDD		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.553	-0.040	1.23	0.682	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	22.34	0.592	-0.100	1.31	0.773	57
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.088	0.101	1.23	0.109	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	22.34	0.092	0.033	1.31	0.120	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.000	-0.064	1.23	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	22.34	0.000	-0.090	1.31	0.000	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21350/2560	19.50	18.34	0.525	0.102	1.31	0.686	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	18.36	0.512	0.134	1.30	0.666	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	0	21350/2560	23.50	22.50	0.428	0.060	1.26	0.539	/
						1	99	21152/2540.2							
		Front Side Battery 2	10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	22.34	0.542	0.012	1.31	0.708	/
LTE 38 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.564	0.000	1.26	0.710	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.372	0.034	1.25	0.464	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.294	0.105	1.26	0.370	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.236	-0.104	1.25	0.294	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.145	0.024	1.26	0.183	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.168	0.033	1.25	0.210	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.000	0.000	1.26	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.000	0.000	1.25	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.545	-0.070	1.26	0.686	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.54	0.429	0.020	1.25	0.535	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	21.50	20.55	0.492	-0.018	1.24	0.612	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	21.50	20.44	0.425	0.032	1.28	0.542	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.617	0.000	1.21	0.749	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.45	0.427	0.042	1.27	0.544	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.111	0.038	1.21	0.135	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.45	0.096	-0.019	1.27	0.122	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.000	0.022	1.21	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.45	0.000	-0.040	1.27	0.000	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	37850/2580	21.50	20.47	0.698	0.010	1.27	0.885	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38000/2595	21.50	20.43	0.679	0.024	1.28	0.869	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	21.50	20.55	0.713	-0.050	1.24	0.887	58
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	37850/2580	21.50	20.35	0.652	-0.033	1.30	0.850	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38000/2595	21.50	20.34	0.704	0.049	1.31	0.920	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	21.50	20.44	0.682	-0.012	1.28	0.871	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	38150/2610	21.50	20.38	0.667	0.031	1.29	0.863	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	37850/2580	21.50	20.32	0.694	-0.049	1.31	0.911	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	38000/2595	21.50	20.30	0.658	0.026	1.32	0.867	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	37850/2580	21.50	20.45	0.564	-0.010	1.27	0.718	/
						1	0	38048/2599.8							
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38000/2595	21.50	20.34	0.683	0.049	1.31	0.892	/



LTE 41 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.398	-0.100	1.30	0.519	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.256	0.013	1.32	0.337	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.279	0.105	1.30	0.364	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.238	0.084	1.32	0.313	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.174	-0.070	1.30	0.227	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.082	-0.024	1.32	0.108	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.000	0.105	1.30	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.000	0.037	1.32	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.429	0.015	1.30	0.559	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40400/2571	24.50	23.31	0.315	0.033	1.32	0.414	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	0.428	0.116	1.26	0.541	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	20.50	19.39	0.395	0.033	1.29	0.510	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.544	0.015	1.27	0.693	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.404	0.060	1.21	0.487	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.104	-0.072	1.27	0.132	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.077	0.049	1.21	0.093	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.000	-0.013	1.27	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.000	0.040	1.21	0.000	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	0.595	-0.059	1.26	0.753	59
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	20.50	19.39	0.552	-0.163	1.29	0.713	/
		Top Edge Battery 2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	0.571	0.012	1.26	0.722	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
2.4G	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.098	-0.041	1.34	0.131	/
		Front Side	10	11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.175	0.032	1.34	0.234	/
		Left Edge	10	11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.032	-0.060	1.34	0.043	/
		Right Edge	10	11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.038	0.130	1.34	0.051	/
		Top Edge	10	11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	15.00	13.82	0.146	0.028	1.34	0.195	/
	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.124	0.034	1.29	0.160	/
		Front Side	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.253	0.038	1.29	0.326	60
		Left Edge	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.031	0.026	1.29	0.040	/
		Right Edge	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.042	0.040	1.29	0.054	/
		Top Edge	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.178	0.106	1.29	0.229	/
		Front Side Battery 2	10	11g	98.0%	Receiver off	11/2462	17.00	15.99	0.237	0.025	1.29	0.305	/



U-NII-1	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.158	-0.013	1.23	0.195	/
		Front Side	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.046	0.022	1.23	0.057	/
		Left Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.041	0.080	1.23	0.051	/
		Right Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.069	0.042	1.23	0.085	/
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.251	-0.011	1.23	0.310	61
		Top Edge Battery 2	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	15.09	0.237	-0.010	1.23	0.292	/
U-NII-3	Wi-Fi	Back Side	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.175	-0.026	1.41	0.247	/
		Front Side	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.134	-0.022	1.41	0.189	/
		Left Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.029	0.150	1.41	0.041	/
		Right Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.108	0.060	1.41	0.152	/
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.305	-0.099	1.41	0.430	/
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.321	-0.014	1.41	0.452	62
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.279	0.000	1.41	0.393	/
		Top Edge Battery 2	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.258	0.028	1.41	0.364	/
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.294	0.033	1.41	0.414	/
		Top Edge	10	11a	100.0%	Receiver off	157/5785	15.00	13.51	0.262	0.070	1.41	0.369	/
Bluetooth	BT	Back Side	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.012	-0.108	1.72	0.021	63
		Front Side	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.000	0.000	1.72	0.000	/
		Left Edge	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.000	0.000	1.72	0.000	/
		Right Edge	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.000	0.000	1.72	0.000	/
		Top Edge	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.000	0.065	1.72	0.000	/
		Back Side Battery 2	10	DH5	76.5%	-	39/2441	10.00	8.82	0.009	0.025	1.72	0.015	/



Table 4: Product-specific 10g SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
GSM 1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-4	661/1880	26.50	25.50	0.561	1.26	0.706	No
		Bottom Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-4	661/1880	26.50	25.50	0.947	1.26	1.192	No
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	9400/1880	25.00	21.50	0.392	2.24	0.877	No
		Bottom Edge	RMC	DSI-4	9400/1880	25.00	21.50	1.014	2.24	2.269	Yes
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	9400/1880	25.00	24.00	0.660	1.26	0.831	No
		Top Edge	RMC	DSI-4	9400/1880	25.00	24.00	0.537	1.26	0.677	No
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	1413/1732.6	25.00	21.00	0.399	2.51	1.003	No
		Bottom Edge	RMC	DSI-4	1413/1732.6	25.00	21.00	0.944	2.51	2.372	Yes

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	23.00	0.475	1.78	0.845	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.00	0.425	1.41	0.601	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	23.00	1.064	1.78	1.892	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.00	0.820	1.41	1.159	No
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	23.50	0.455	1.58	0.720	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.50	0.439	1.26	0.553	No
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	23.50	0.498	1.58	0.789	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.50	0.442	1.26	0.557	No
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	21.00	0.611	2.82	1.722	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	21.00	0.472	2.24	1.057	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	21.00	0.738	2.82	2.079	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20050/1720	24.50	21.00	0.556	2.24	1.246	Yes
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	24.00	0.559	1.26	0.703	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	24.00	0.443	1.00	0.443	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	24.00	0.479	1.26	0.603	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20850/2510	24.00	24.00	0.584	1.00	0.584	No
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	19.50	0.223	2.51	0.561	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	19.50	0.391	2.51	0.983	No
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	19.50	0.686	2.51	1.723	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	23.50	19.50	0.666	2.51	1.672	Yes
LTE 38	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	21.50	0.612	2.51	1.538	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	21.50	0.542	2.00	1.082	No
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	21.50	0.887	2.51	2.229	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	21.50	0.871	2.00	1.737	Yes
LTE 41	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	20.50	0.541	3.16	1.712	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	20.50	0.510	2.51	1.281	Yes
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	20.50	0.753	3.16	2.380	Yes



			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	24.50	20.50	0.713	2.51	1.790	Yes
--	--	--	------	-------	-----	----	------------	-------	-------	-------	------	-------	-----

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	Plot No.
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	21.50	20.70	1.640	-0.190	1.20	1.972	64
		Bottom Edge Battery 2	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	21.50	20.70	1.570	0.030	1.20	1.888	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	21.00	19.97	1.460	0.042	1.27	1.851	65
		Bottom Edge Battery 2	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	21.00	19.97	1.220	0.000	1.27	1.547	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	19.50	18.43	0.999	0.011	1.28	1.278	66
		Bottom Edge Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	19.50	18.43	0.864	0.024	1.28	1.105	/
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	1.260	-0.040	1.27	1.597	/
		Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	1.530	0.110	1.27	1.940	67
		Bottom Edge Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	21.00	19.97	1.490	-0.170	1.27	1.889	/
LTE 7	DIV(Top)	Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21350/2560	19.50	18.34	1.360	0.083	1.31	1.776	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20850/2510	19.50	18.26	1.280	0.013	1.33	1.703	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	21100/2535	19.50	18.32	1.510	-0.062	1.31	1.981	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	18.36	1.530	0.020	1.30	1.989	68
	DIV(Top)	Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	21100/2535	19.50	18.31	1.120	-0.055	1.32	1.473	/
						1	0	20902/2515.2							
	DIV(Top)	Top Edge Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	17.86	1.250	0.035	1.46	1.824	/
		Top Edge 4G+128G	0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	17.86	1.230	0.102	1.46	1.794	/
		Top Edge 6G+128G	0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	21350/2560	19.50	17.86	1.270	0.035	1.46	1.853	/
LTE 38	DIV (Top)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	21.50	20.55	1.460	-0.010	1.24	1.817	69
		Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	21.50	20.55	0.698	0.036	1.24	0.869	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	21.50	20.44	0.924	0.017	1.28	1.179	/
	DIV(Top)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	37850/2580	21.50	20.45	1.230	-0.020	1.27	1.566	/
		Back Side Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38048/2599.8							
LTE 41	DIV(Top)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	1.140	-0.146	1.26	1.442	70
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	20.50	19.39	1.030	0.160	1.29	1.330	/
		Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	0.949	0.077	1.26	1.200	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	40670/2598	20.50	19.39	0.913	0.049	1.29	1.179	/
		Back Side Battery 2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	20.50	19.48	0.986	-0.080	1.26	1.247	/



Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	R	Boffset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	Plot No.
U-NII-2A	Wi-Fi	Back Side	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.215	0.011	1.23	0.265	/
		Front Side	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.264	0.240	1.23	0.326	/
		Right Edge	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.068	-0.100	1.23	0.084	/
		Top Edge	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.772	-0.037	1.23	0.952	71
		Top Edge Battery 2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	56/5280	16.00	15.09	0.658	0.010	1.23	0.811	/
U-NII-2C	Wi-Fi	Back Side	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.526	-0.040	1.26	0.665	/
		Front Side	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.735	-0.035	1.26	0.930	/
		Right Edge	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.268	-0.066	1.26	0.339	/
		Top Edge	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.912	0.099	1.26	1.153	72
		Top Edge Battery 2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	-	-	116/5580	16.00	14.98	0.904	0.015	1.26	1.143	/

Additional SAR test at a conservative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)

Band	Antenna	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	R	Boffset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g
GSM850	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.368	0.028	1.06	0.392
		15	Bottom Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.23	0.167	0.033	1.06	0.178
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.146	-0.150	1.03	0.150
		15	Top Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.39	0.113	0.026	1.03	0.116
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	26.04	0.345	0.000	1.11	0.384
		15	Bottom Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	26.04	0.662	0.038	1.11	0.736
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.271	0.062	1.22	0.331
		15	Top Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.63	0.223	0.019	1.22	0.272
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.357	0.040	1.21	0.430
		15	Bottom Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	24.19	0.834	-0.011	1.21	1.005
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.290	0.026	1.28	0.372
		15	Top Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.92	0.249	0.072	1.28	0.319
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.487	0.084	1.18	0.576
		15	Bottom Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.27	0.716	-0.027	1.18	0.847
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.194	0.044	1.24	0.240
		15	Top Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.08	0.169	0.028	1.24	0.209
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.215	0.040	1.17	0.252
		15	Bottom Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.31	0.117	0.015	1.17	0.137
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.124	-0.069	1.19	0.147
		15	Top Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.26	0.080	-0.010	1.19	0.095
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.388	0.010	1.32	0.514
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.28	0.812	0.028	1.32	1.075



	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.285	0.034	1.36	0.387
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.17	0.194	-0.130	1.36	0.264
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.403	0.017	1.38	0.556
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.10	0.496	-0.090	1.38	0.685
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.201	0.021	1.36	0.274
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	24.16	0.271	-0.110	1.36	0.369
LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.226	0.105	1.24	0.281
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.56	0.098	-0.104	1.24	0.122
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.143	0.106	1.28	0.183
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.44	0.059	0.032	1.28	0.075
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.354	0.000	1.27	0.449
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20850/2510	25.00	23.97	0.472	0.047	1.27	0.598
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.540	0.022	1.23	0.666
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21350/2560	23.50	22.59	0.692	0.042	1.23	0.853
LTE 38	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.274	-0.010	1.26	0.345
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.301	0.045	1.26	0.379
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.525	0.128	1.21	0.637
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.66	0.617	0.069	1.21	0.749
LTE 41	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.178	-0.010	1.30	0.232
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.35	0.412	0.033	1.30	0.537
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.45	0.523	-0.080	1.27	0.666
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.45	0.685	-0.027	1.27	0.872

10.3 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
WWAN +BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN + Wi-Fi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN+ Wi-Fi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi 2.4G +BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi 5G +BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN + Bluetooth + Wi-Fi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN+ Bluetooth + Wi-Fi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

- The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - Scalar SAR summation $< 1.6\text{W/kg}$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - $\text{SPLSR} = (\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - If $\text{SPLSR} \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

The maximum SAR_{1g/10g} Value for WWAN

SAR _{1g/10g} (W/kg)		GSM	GSM	WCDMA	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	MAX.
Test Position		850	1900	Band II	Band IV	Band V	FDD 2	FDD 4	FDD 5	FDD 7	TDD38	TDD41	SAR _{1g/10g}
Head	Left Cheek	0.695	0.680	0.440	0.316	0.466	0.677	0.572	0.447	0.325	0.365	0.595	0.695
	Left Tilt	0.521	0.714	0.547	0.257	0.421	0.731	0.505	0.417	0.358	0.526	0.751	0.751
	Right Cheek	0.784	1.005	0.965	0.910	0.726	1.093	1.042	0.631	0.693	0.798	0.951	1.093
	Right Tilt	0.730	1.017	0.799	0.456	0.747	1.071	0.667	0.896	0.869	1.048	1.035	1.071
Body worn	Back Side	0.255	0.236	0.554	0.551	0.249	0.516	0.564	0.356	0.871	1.046	1.072	1.072
	Front Side	0.234	0.130	0.312	0.316	0.202	0.344	0.320	0.284	0.469	0.525	0.516	0.525
Hotspot	Back Side	0.400	0.562	0.660	0.599	0.537	0.475	0.651	0.473	0.559	0.710	0.541	0.710
	Front Side	0.343	0.470	0.470	0.576	0.218	0.537	0.483	0.217	0.773	0.749	0.693	0.773
	Left Edge	0.134	0.302	0.441	0.422	0.085	0.339	0.282	0.207	0.524	0.210	0.227	0.524
	Right Edge	0.308	0.073	0.092	0.090	0.154	0.114	0.083	0.154	0.101	0.000	0.000	0.308
	Top Edge	0.268	0.518	0.537	0.392	0.413	0.498	0.475	0.180	0.686	0.920	0.753	0.920
	Bottom Edge	0.242	0.947	1.016	0.944	0.401	1.088	0.738	0.404	0.584	0.686	0.559	1.088
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.597	NA	NA	1.817	1.442	1.817
	Front Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.989	1.179	1.200	1.989
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	1.972	1.851	NA	1.278	1.940	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.972

The maximum SAR_{1g/10g} Value for Wi-Fi 5G

SAR _{1g/10g} (W/kg) Test Position		Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. SAR _{1g/10g}
Head	Left, Cheek	0.420	0.334	0.428	0.311	0.428
	Left, Tilt	0.507	0.439	0.602	0.481	0.602
	Right, Cheek	0.342	0.351	0.407	0.304	0.407
	Right, Tilt	0.374	0.380	0.467	0.376	0.467
Body worn	Back Side	0.160	0.166	0.267	0.373	0.373
	Front Side	0.102	0.097	0.244	0.206	0.244
Hotspot	Back Side	0.195	NA	NA	0.247	0.247
	Front Side	0.057	NA	NA	0.189	0.189
	Left Edge	0.051	NA	NA	0.041	0.051
	Right Edge	0.085	NA	NA	0.152	0.152
	Top Edge	0.310	NA	NA	0.452	0.452
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	NA	0.265	0.665	NA	0.665
	Front Side	NA	0.326	0.930	NA	0.930
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	0.084	0.339	NA	0.339
	Top Edge	NA	0.952	1.153	NA	1.153
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



WWAN + WLAN 2.4G/WLAN 5G/BT

SAR _{1g/10g} (W/kg)		WWAN MAX. SAR _{1g/10g}	Wi-Fi 2.4G MAX. SAR _{1g/10g}	Wi-Fi 5G MAX. SAR _{1g/10g}	BT	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g/10g}						
Test Position		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	2+4	3+4	1+2+4	1+3+4
Head	Left Cheek	0.695	0.422	0.428	0.069	1.117	1.123	0.764	0.491	0.497	1.186	1.192
	Left Tilt	0.751	0.383	0.602	0.120	1.134	1.353	0.871	0.503	0.722	1.254	1.473
	Right Cheek	1.093	0.211	0.407	0.040	1.304	1.500	1.133	0.251	0.447	1.344	1.540
	Right Tilt	1.071	0.233	0.467	0.054	1.304	1.538	1.125	0.287	0.521	1.358	1.592
Body worn	Back Side	1.072	0.211	0.373	0.021	1.283	1.445	1.093	0.232	0.394	1.304	1.466
	Front Side	0.525	0.144	0.244	NA	0.669	0.769	0.525	0.144	0.244	0.669	0.769
Hotspot	Back Side	0.710	0.160	0.247	0.021	0.870	0.957	0.731	0.181	0.268	0.891	0.978
	Front Side	0.773	0.326	0.189	NA	1.099	0.962	0.773	0.326	0.189	1.099	0.962
	Left Edge	0.524	0.043	0.051	NA	0.567	0.575	0.524	0.043	0.051	0.567	0.575
	Right Edge	0.308	0.054	0.152	NA	0.362	0.460	0.308	0.054	0.152	0.362	0.460
	Top Edge	0.920	0.229	0.452	NA	1.149	1.372	0.920	0.229	0.452	1.149	1.372
	Bottom Edge	1.088	NA	NA	NA	1.088	1.088	1.088	NA	NA	1.088	1.088
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	1.817	NA	0.665	NA	1.817	2.482	1.817	NA	0.665	1.817	2.482
	Front Side	NA	NA	0.930	NA	NA	0.930	NA	NA	0.930	NA	0.930
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	0.339	NA	NA	0.339	NA	NA	0.339	NA	0.339
	Top Edge	1.989	NA	1.153	NA	1.989	3.142	1.989	NA	1.153	1.989	3.142
	Bottom Edge	1.972	NA	NA	NA	1.972	1.972	1.972	NA	NA	1.972	1.972

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR_{1g/10g} Value.

2. MAX. Σ SAR_{1g/10g} = Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} + Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} = 1.592W/kg < 1.6W/kg and MAX. Σ SAR_{10g} = 3.142W/kg < 4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimtion SAR with volum scan are not required for WWAN and WLAN 2.4G / WLAN 5G/BT Antenna.



11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

ANNEX A: Test Layout

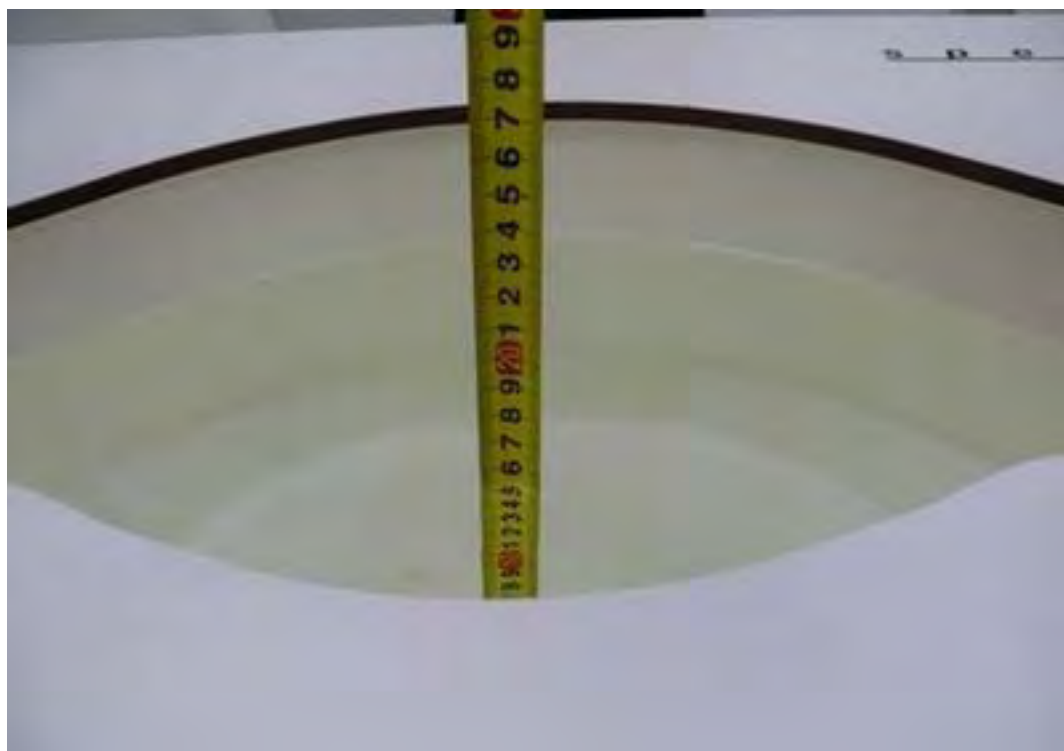


Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.



Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 mW/g

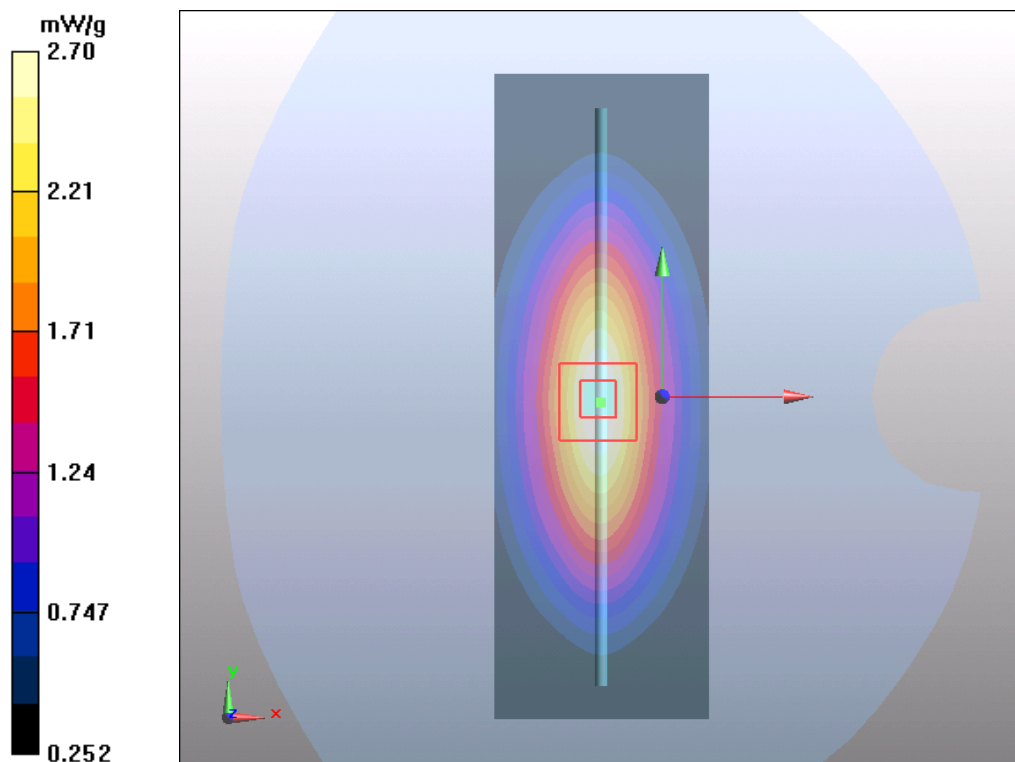
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 mW/g



Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 6/7/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

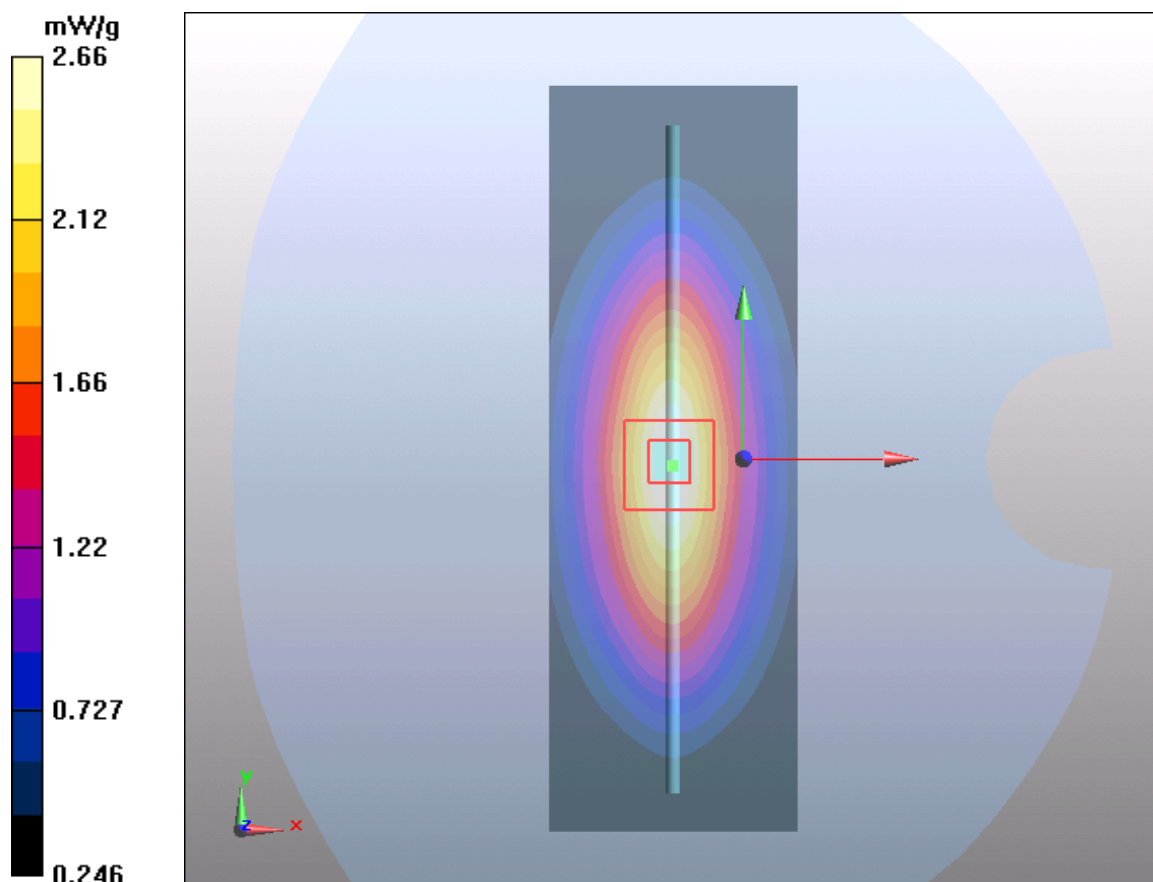
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 mW/g



Plot 3 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 6/1/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.35$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.78 mW/g

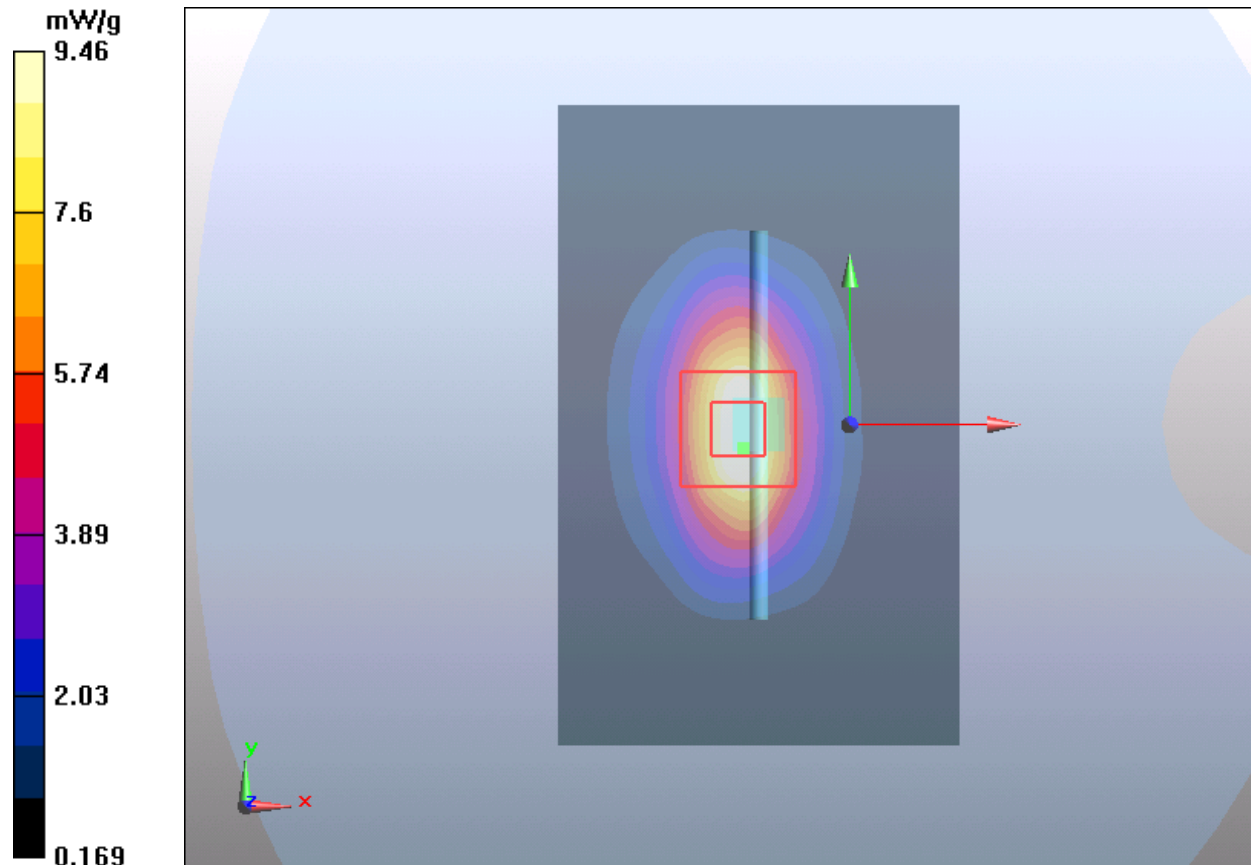
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.5 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.46 mW/g



Plot 4 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 6/2/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.77 mW/g

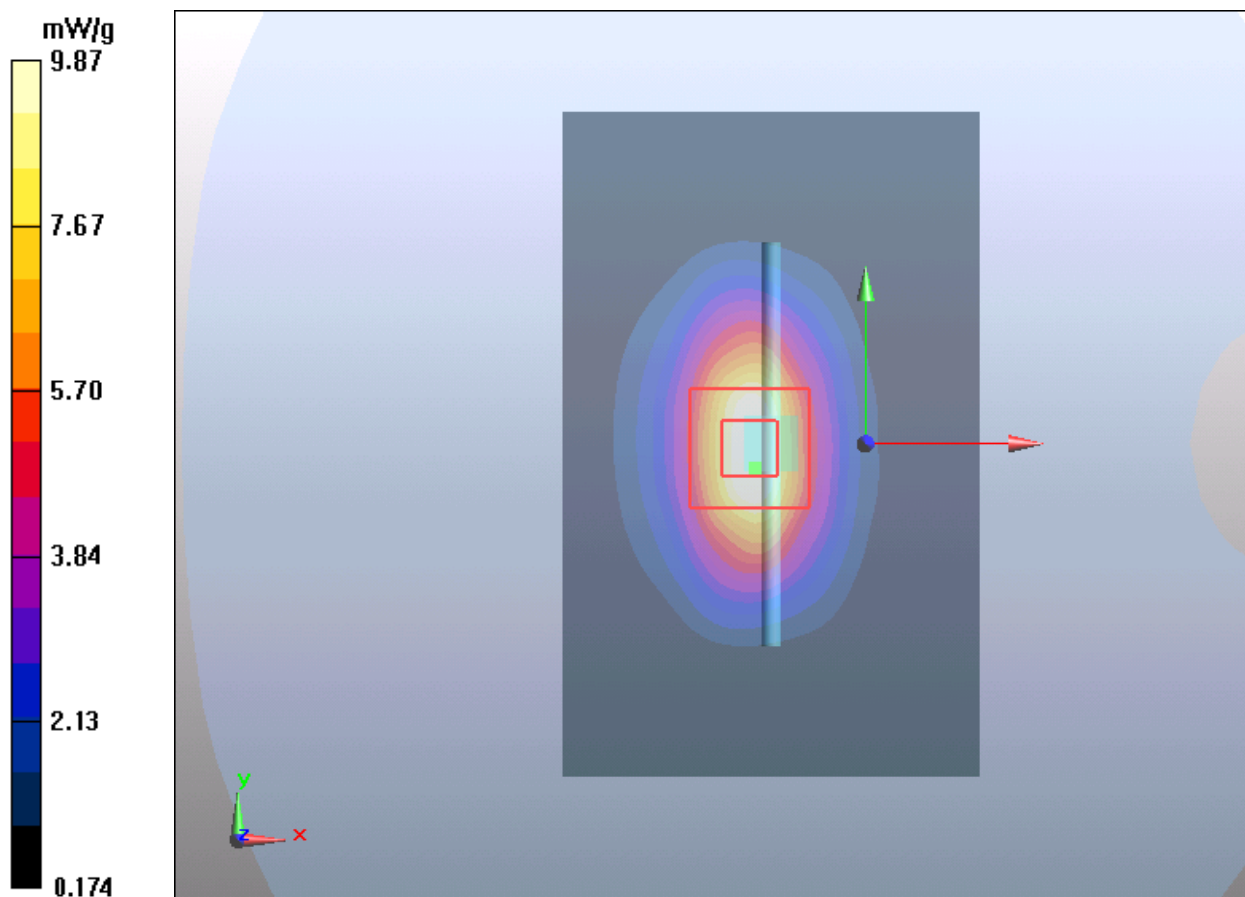
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.055 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.87 mW/g



Plot 5 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g

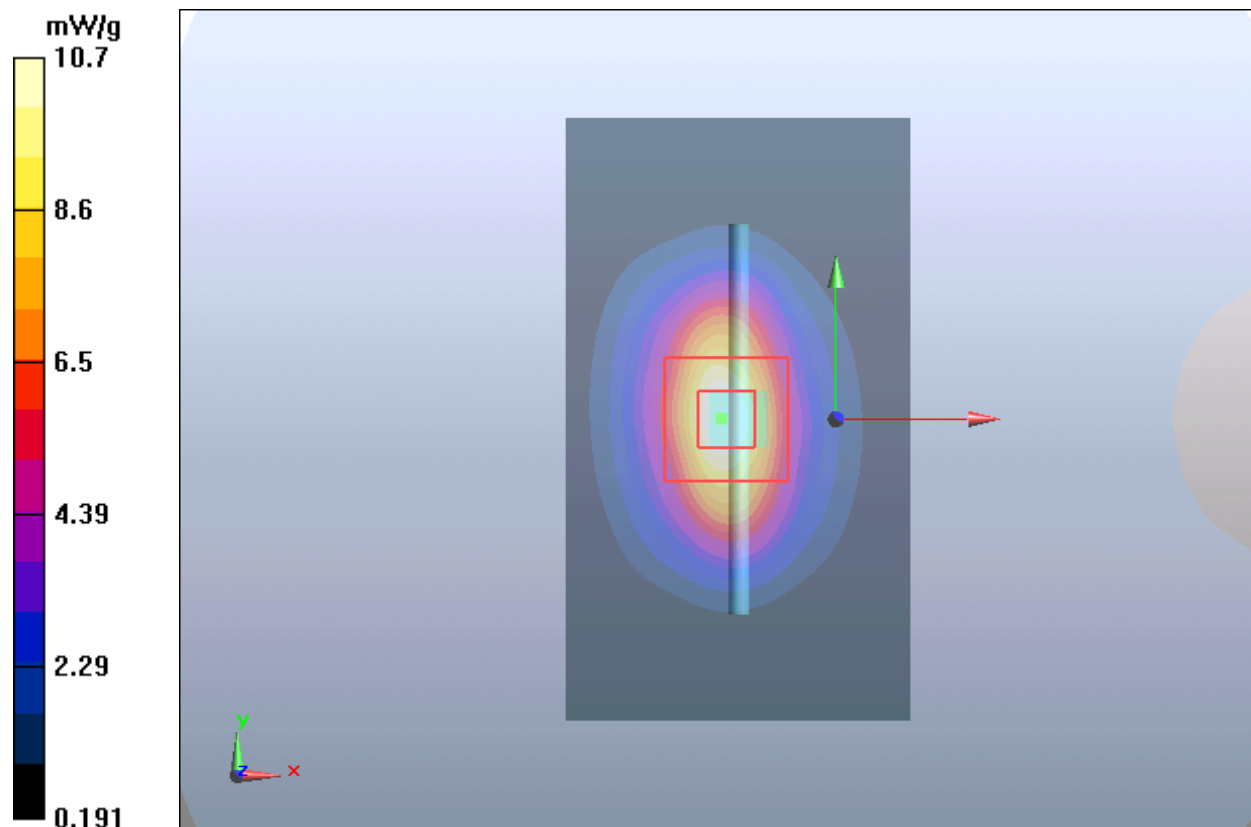
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 6 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 5/31/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.23 mW/g

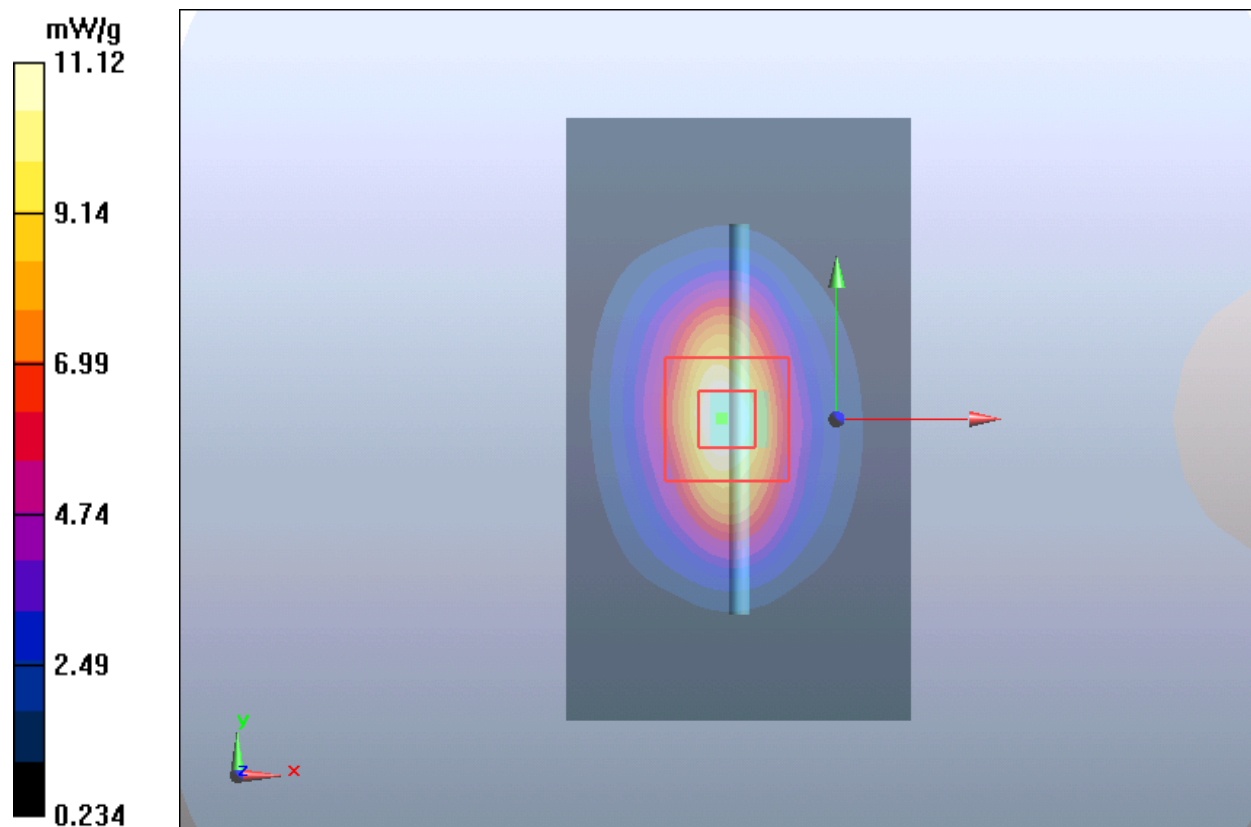
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.12 mW/g



Plot 7 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.81$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 mW/g

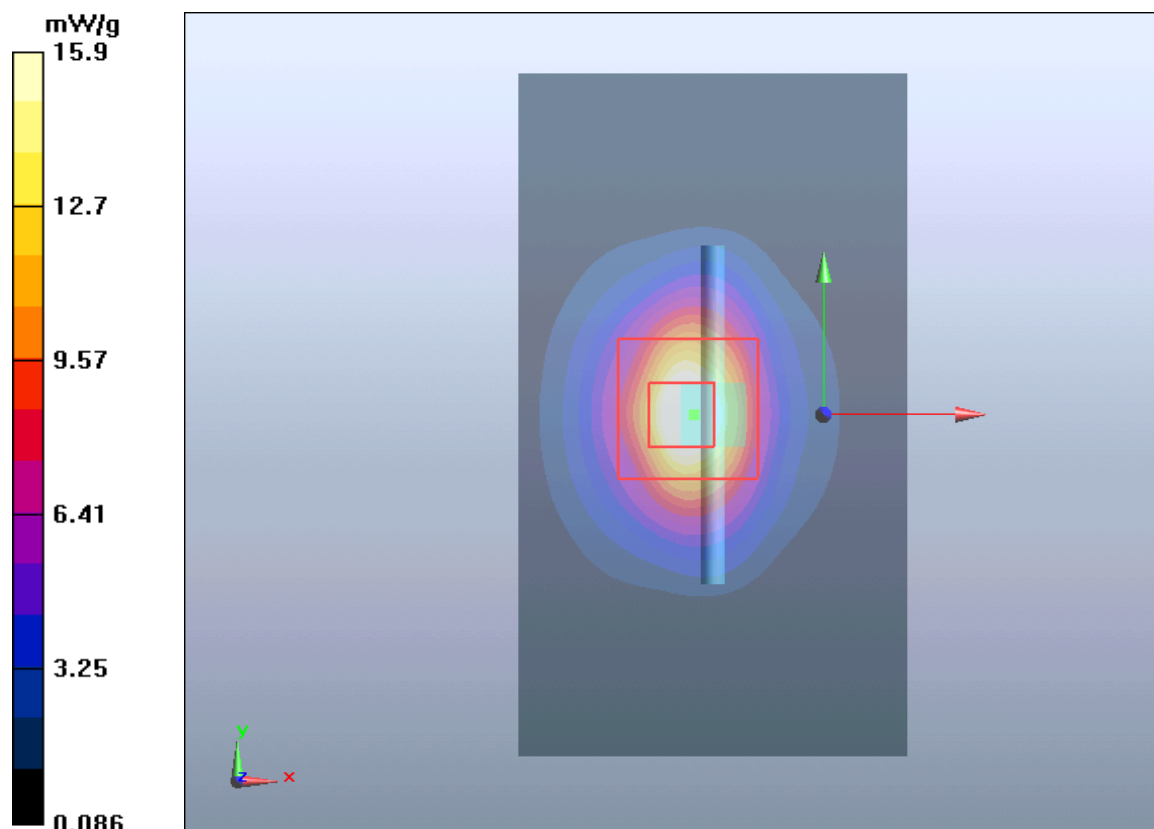
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



Plot 8 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/3/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.439 mW/g

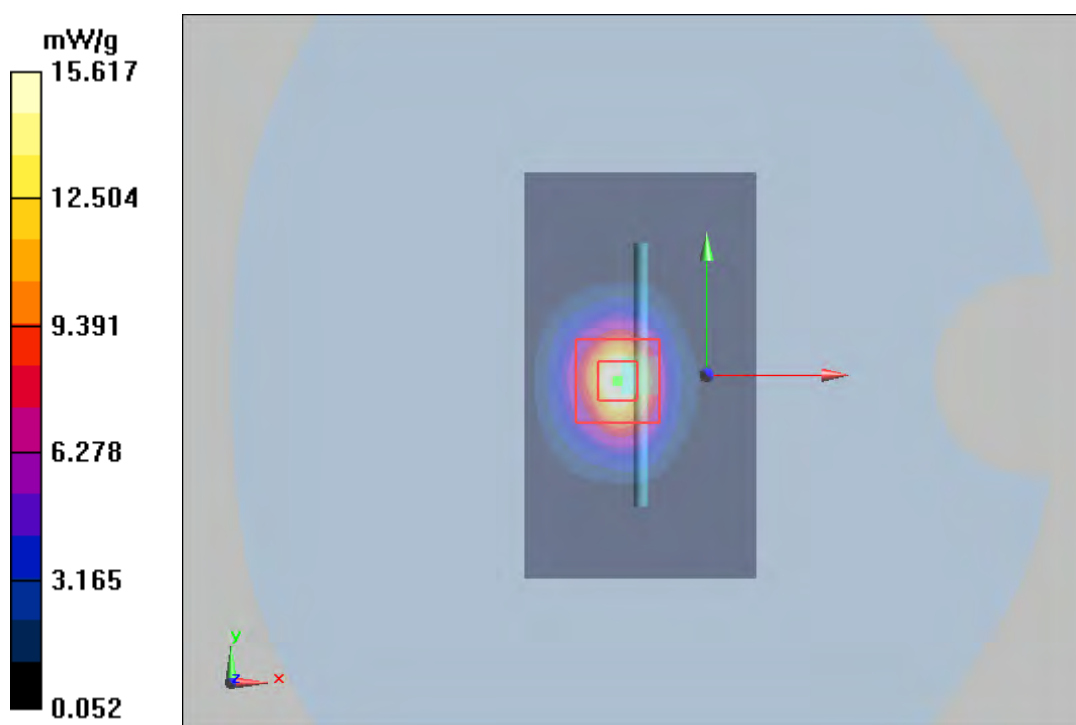
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.617 mW/g



Plot 9 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/4/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

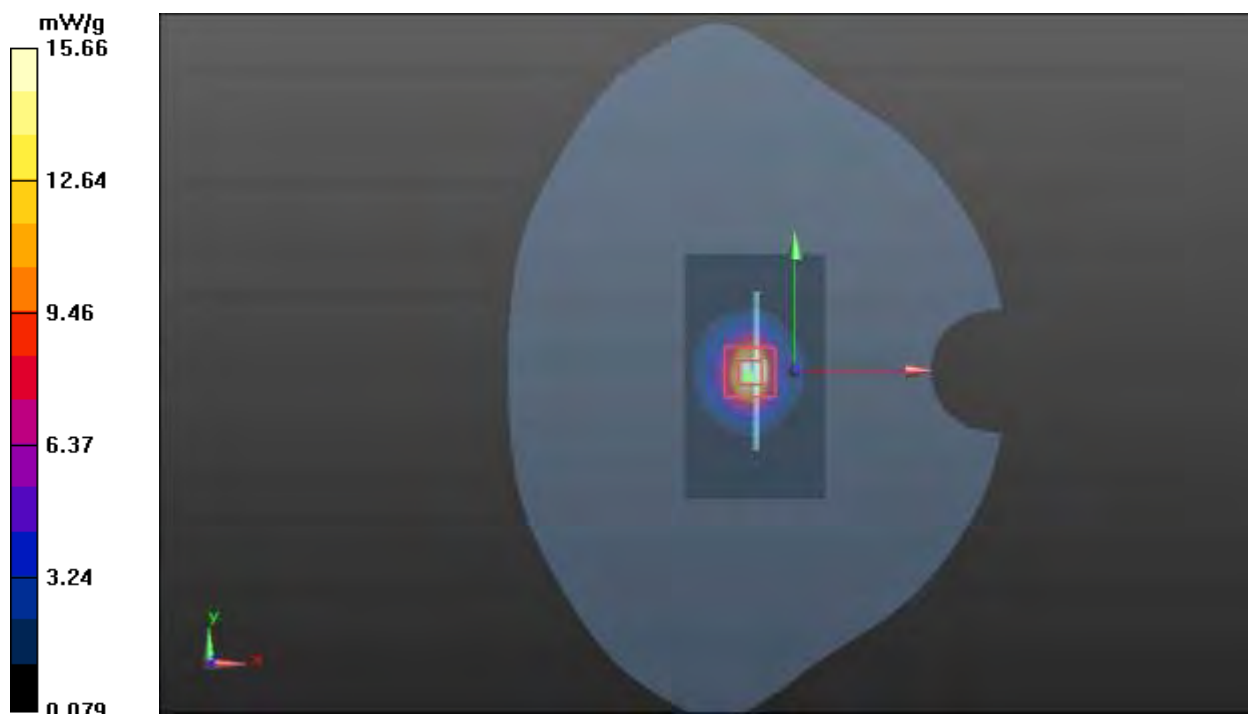
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



Plot 10 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/8/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.99$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.32 mW/g

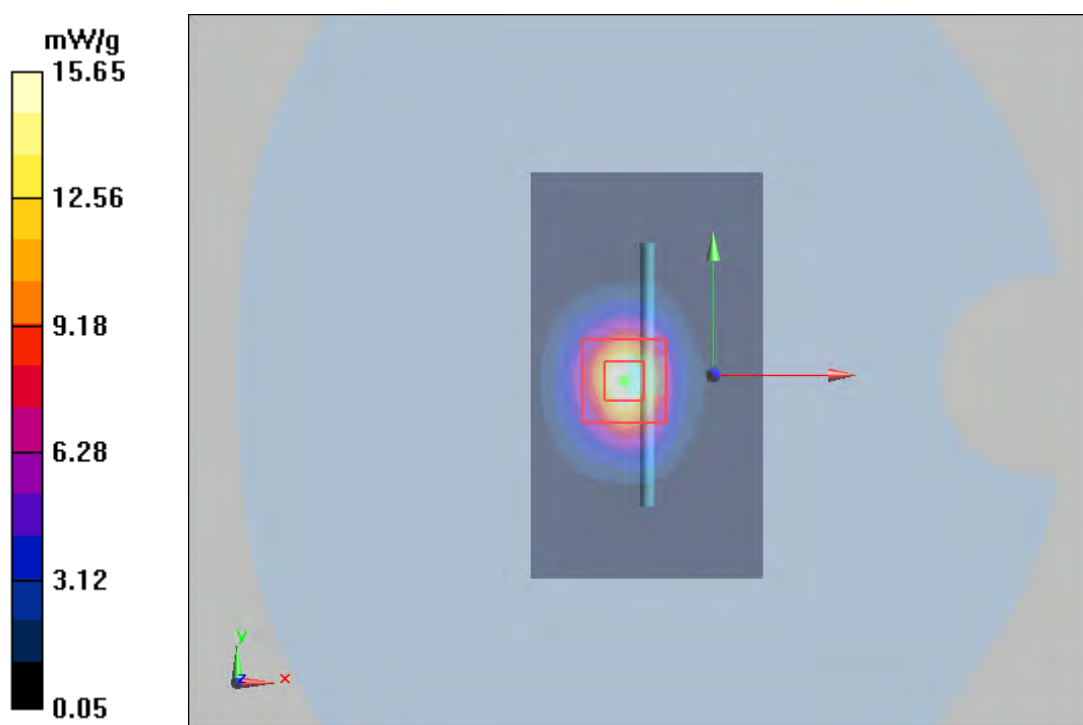
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.465 V/m; Power Drift = 0.146 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.94 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.65 mW/g



Plot 11 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/9/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.95$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

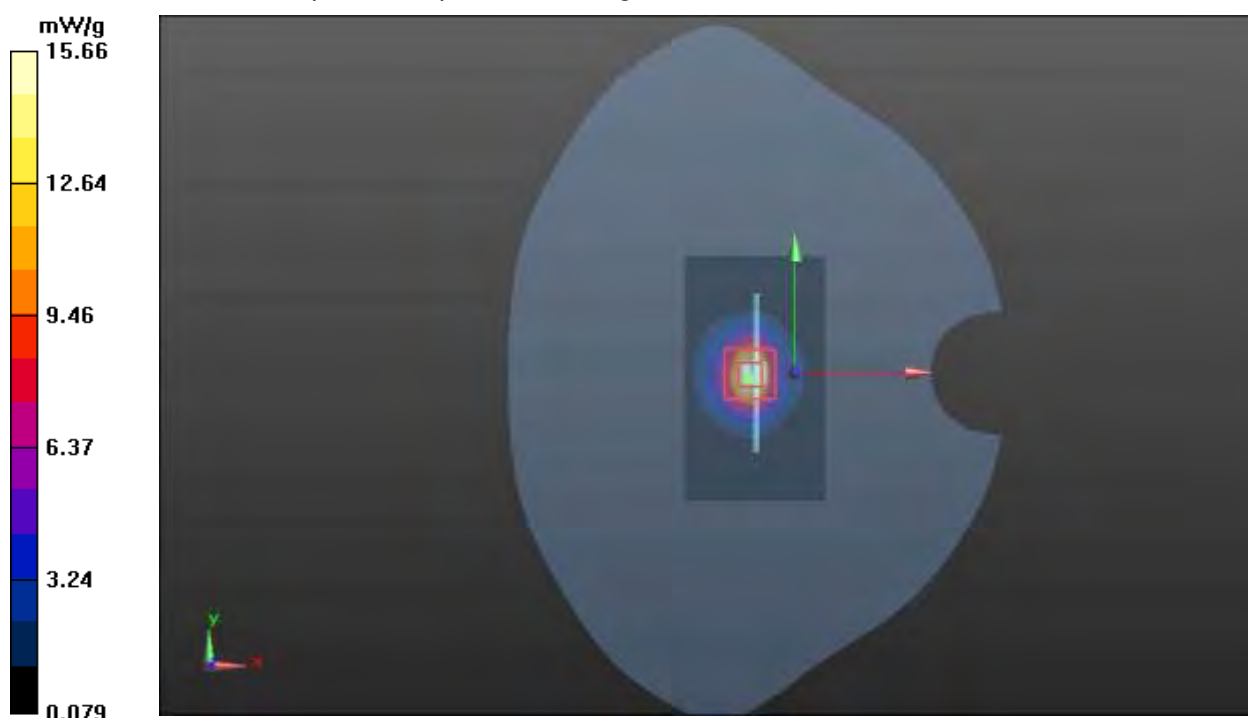
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



Plot 12 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/10/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.96$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.439 mW/g

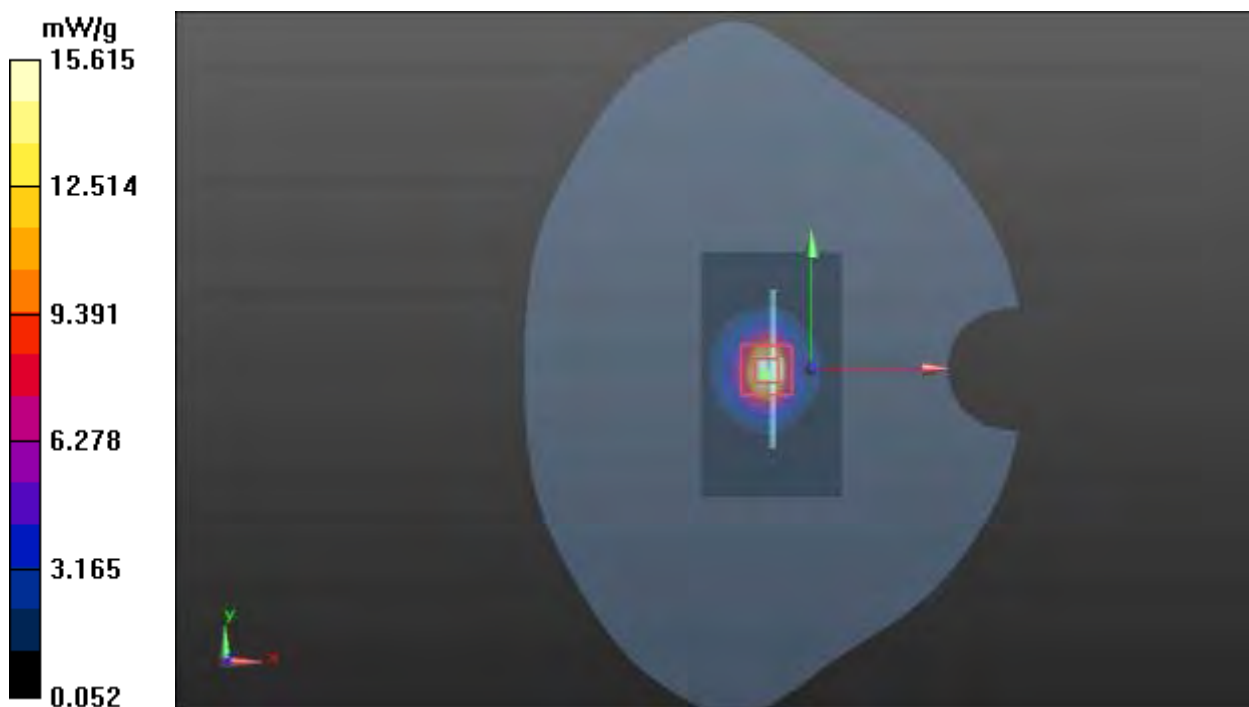
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.615 mW/g



Plot 13 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.80$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.14 mW/g

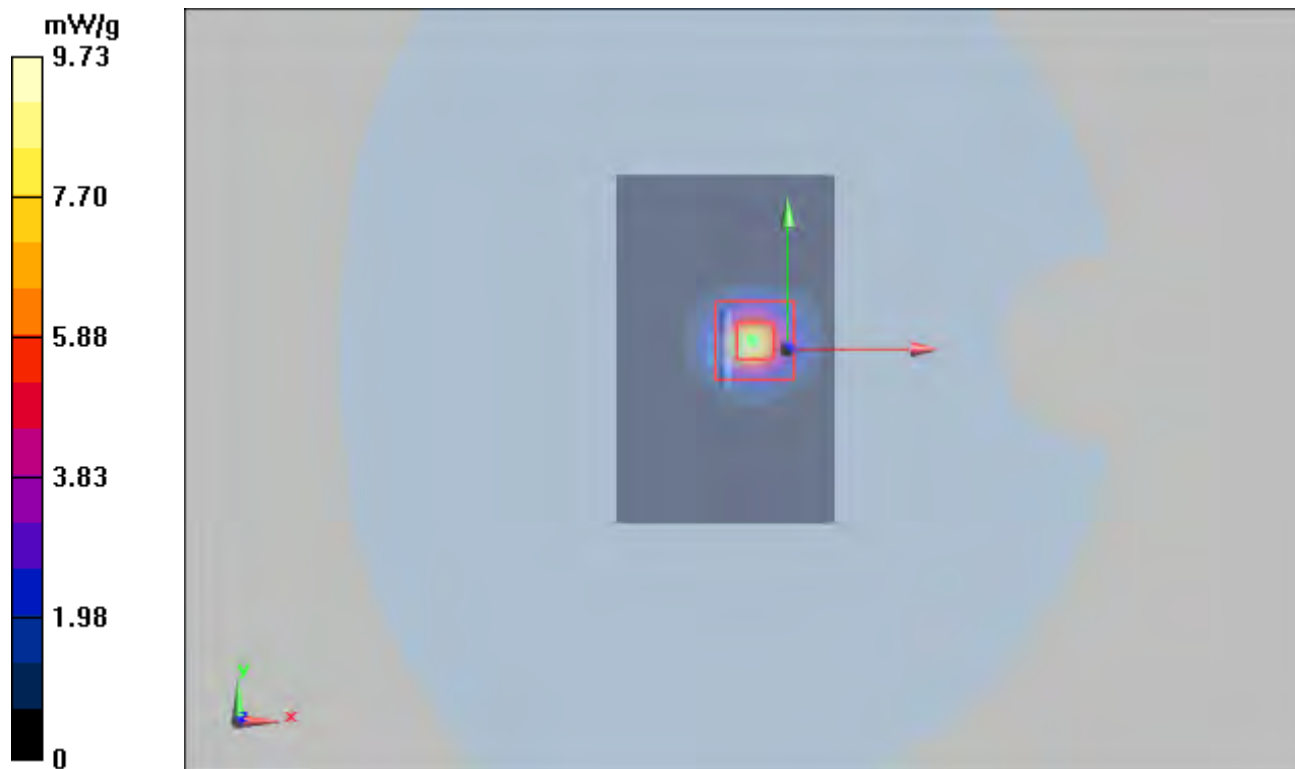
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 33.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 52.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.73 mW/g



Plot 14 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.08$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.25 mW/g

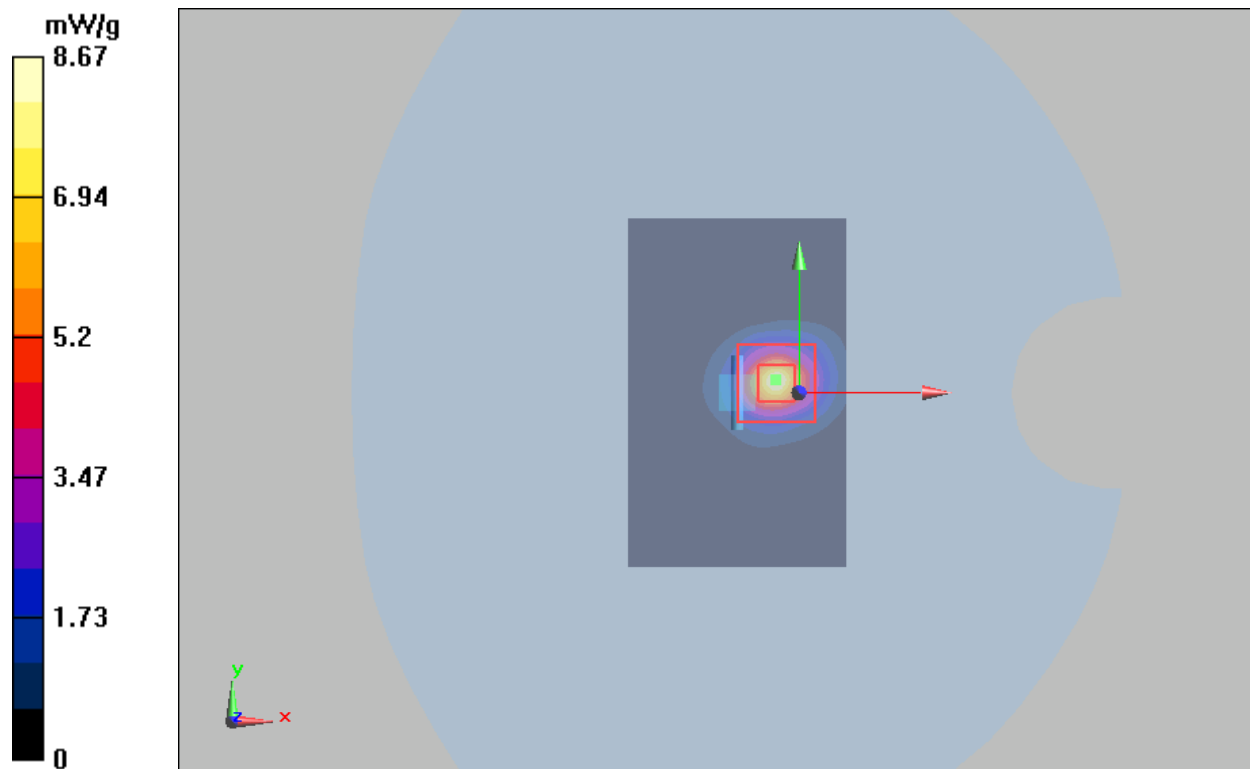
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.67 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.67 mW/g



Plot 15 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.00, 5.00, 5.00); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.31 mW/g

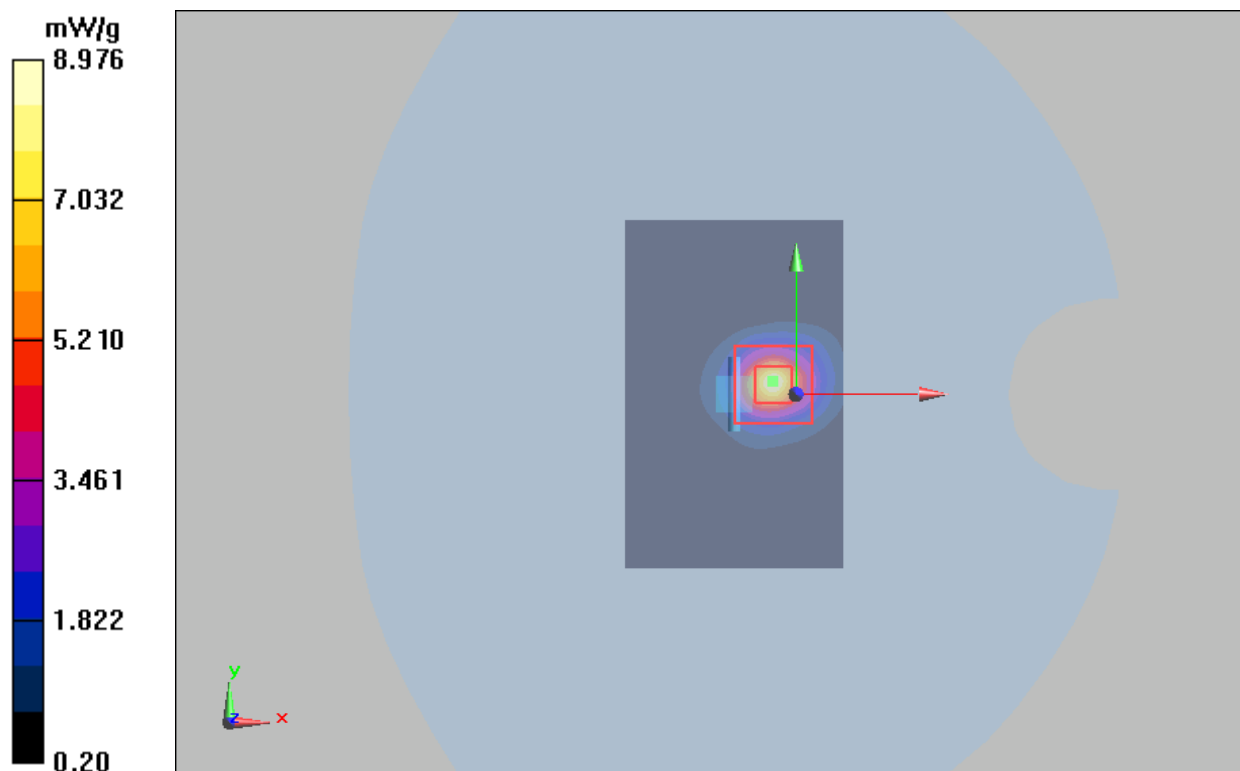
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 16 GSM 850 Right Cheek Middle

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

30042 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.962 W/kg

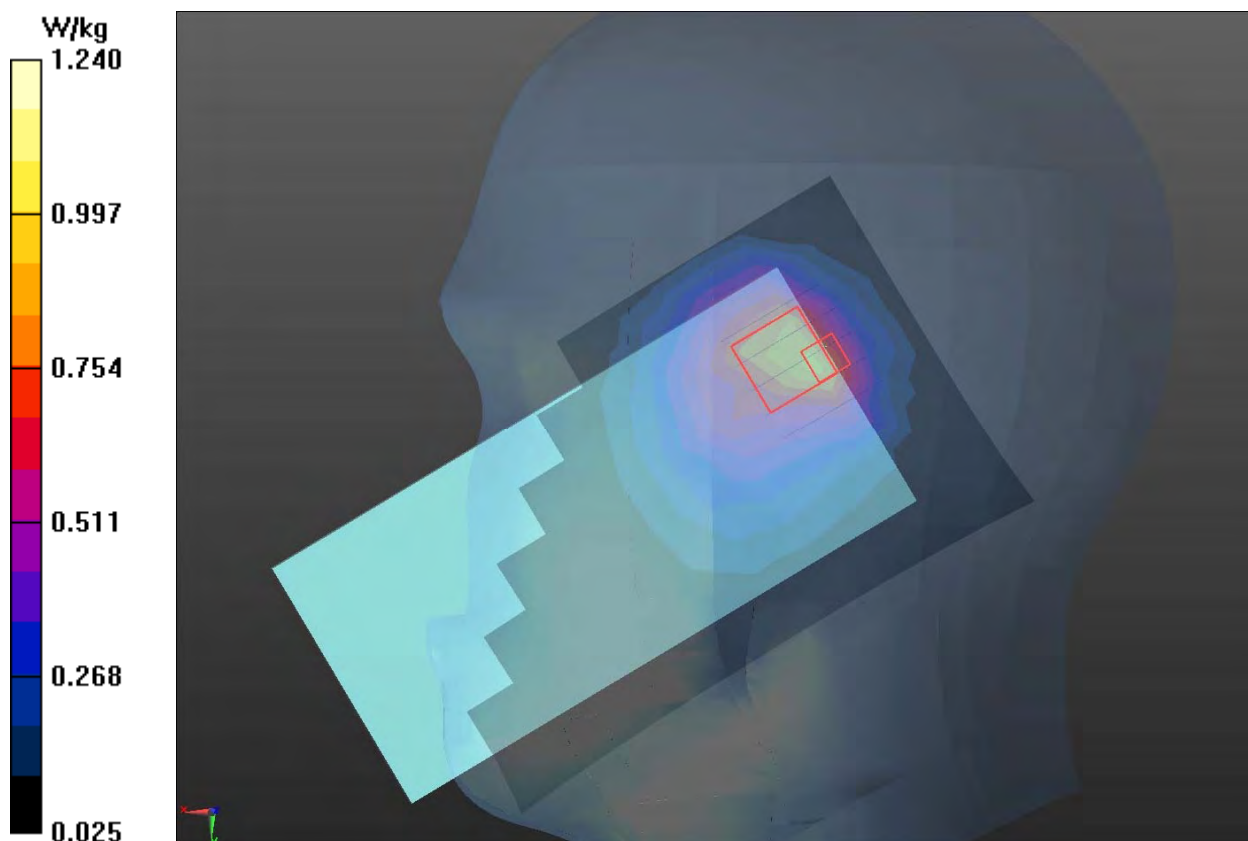
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.416 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



Plot 17 GSM 1900 Right Tilt Middle

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.763 W/kg

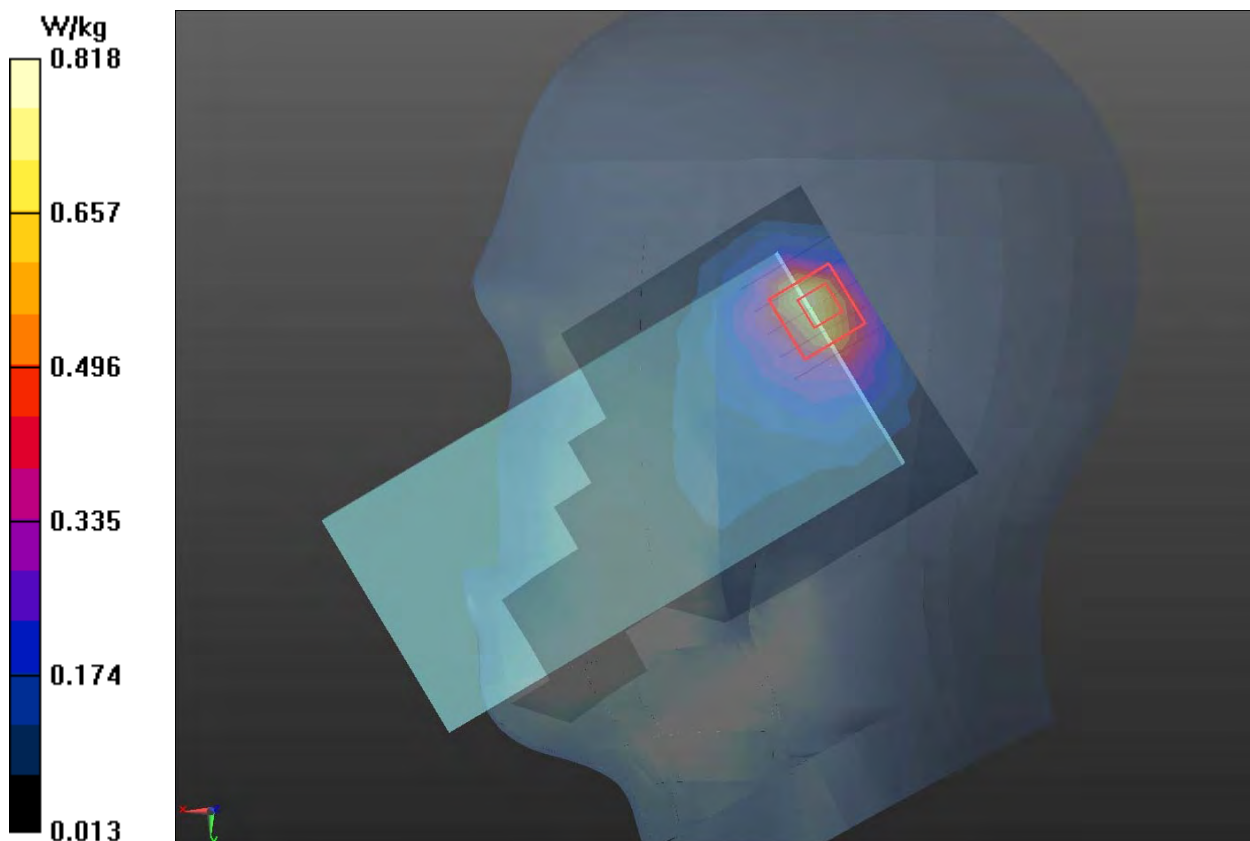
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.732 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.818 W/kg



Plot 18 UMTS Band II Right Cheek High

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1908$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.44$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.828$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

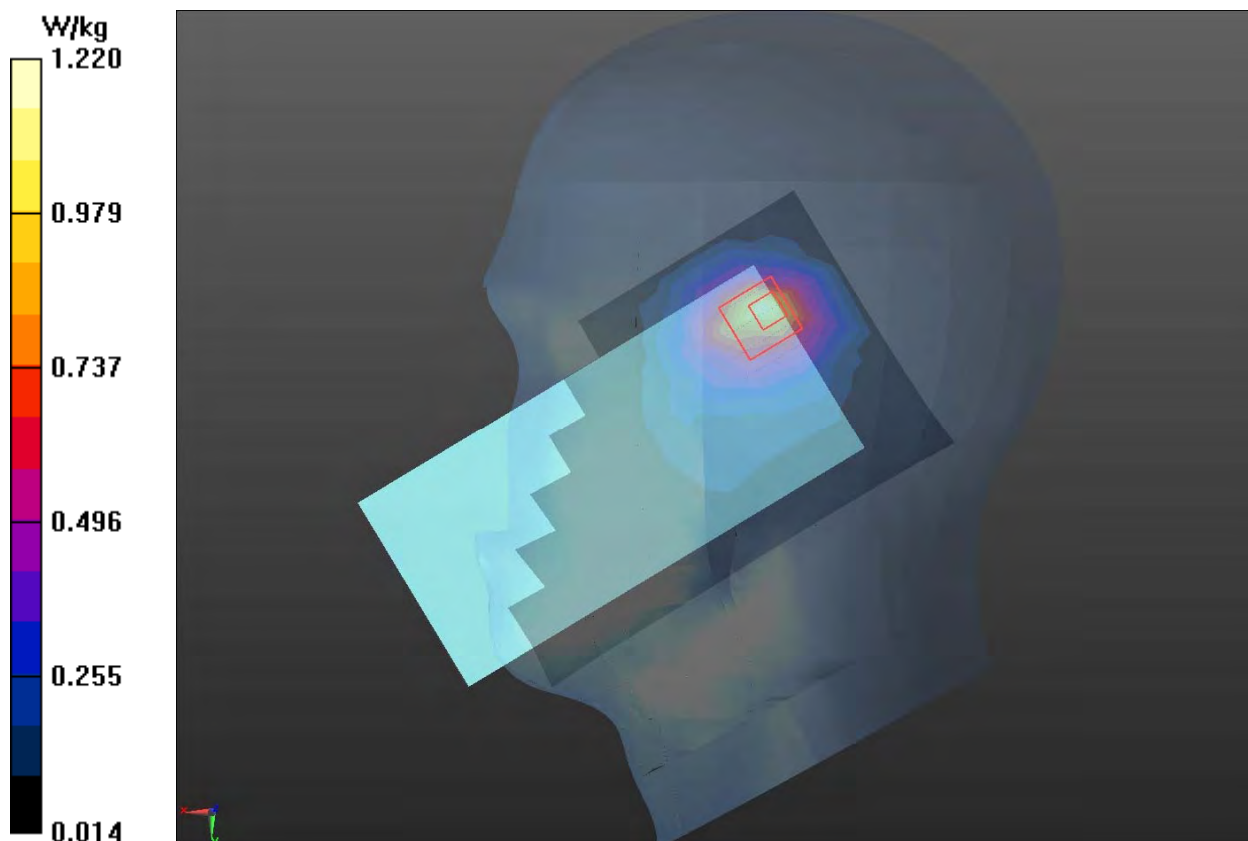
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.786 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



Plot 19 UMTS Band IV Right Cheek High

Date: 6/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1753$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.329$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.357$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg

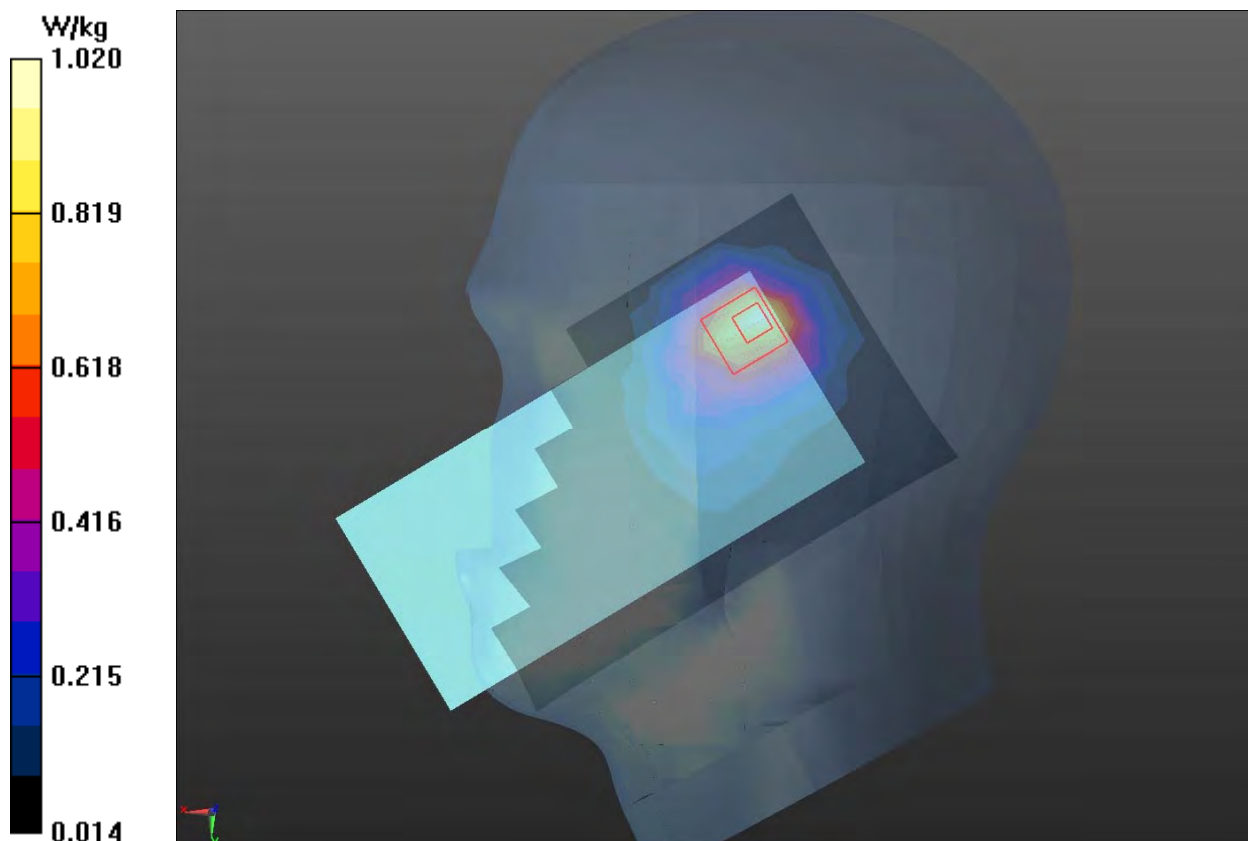
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.738 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



Plot 20 UMTS Band V Right Tilt Middle

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.821 W/kg

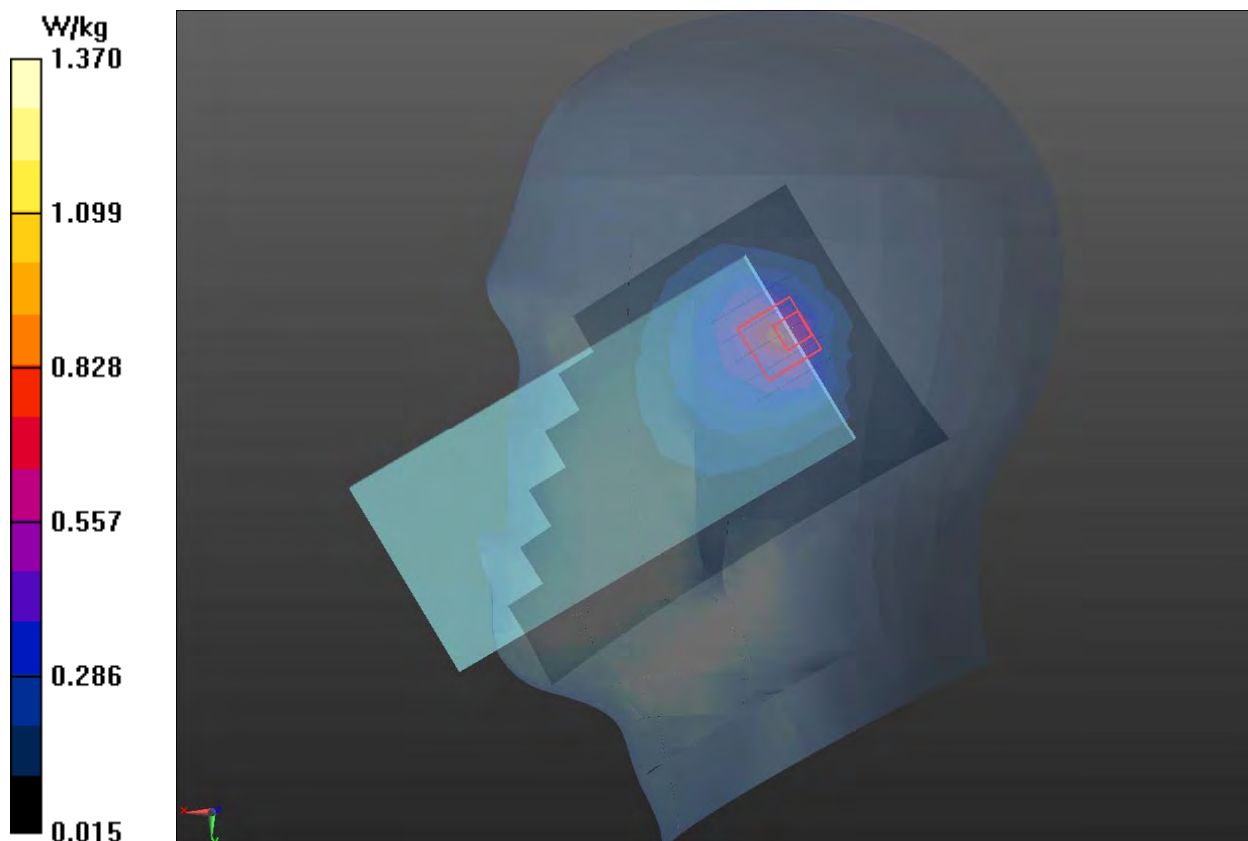
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.630 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg



Plot 21 LTE Band 2 1RB Right Cheek High

Date: 5/31/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.434$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.861$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg

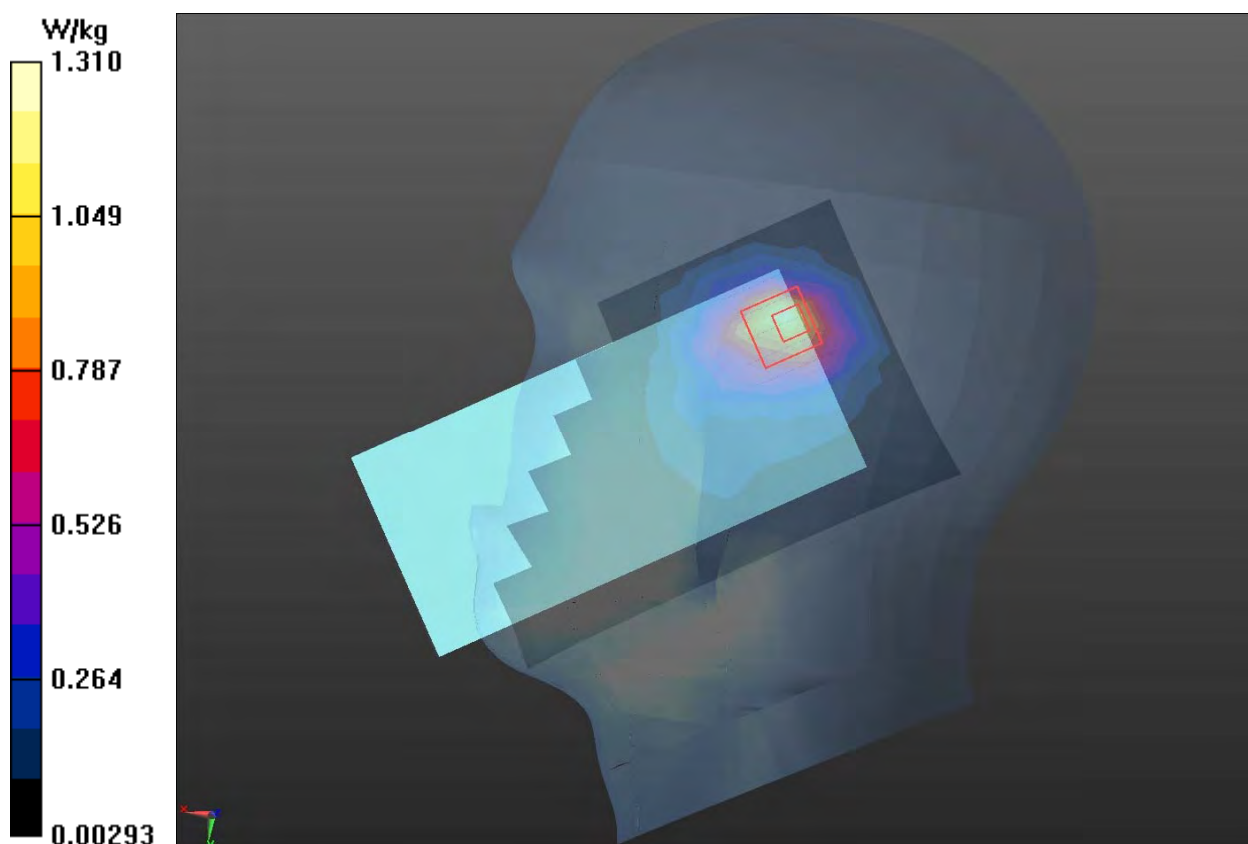
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.870 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.466 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



Plot 22 LTE Band 4 1RB Right Cheek High

Date: 6/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.323$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.378$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.980 W/kg

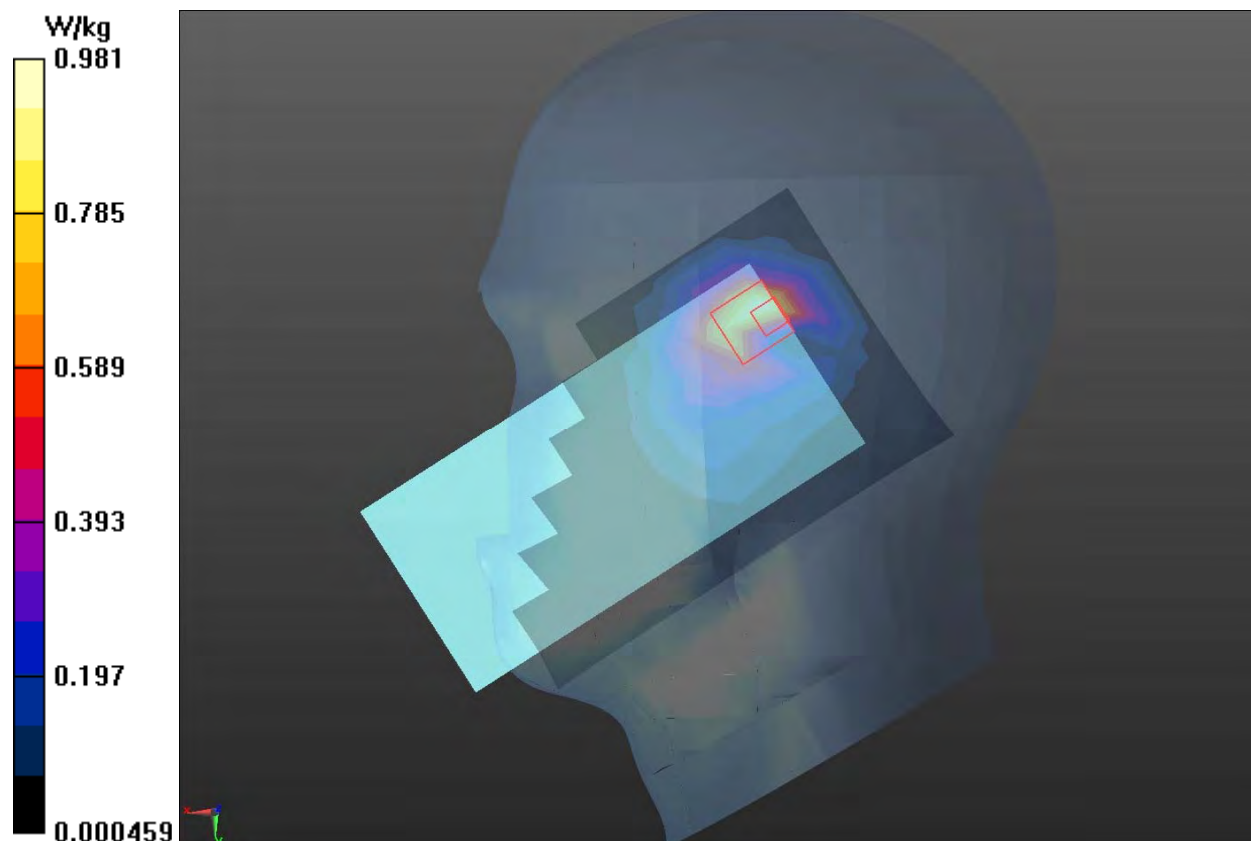
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.421 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.981 W/kg



Plot 23 LTE Band 5 1RB Right Tilt Low

Date: 6/7/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.946$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Low/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg

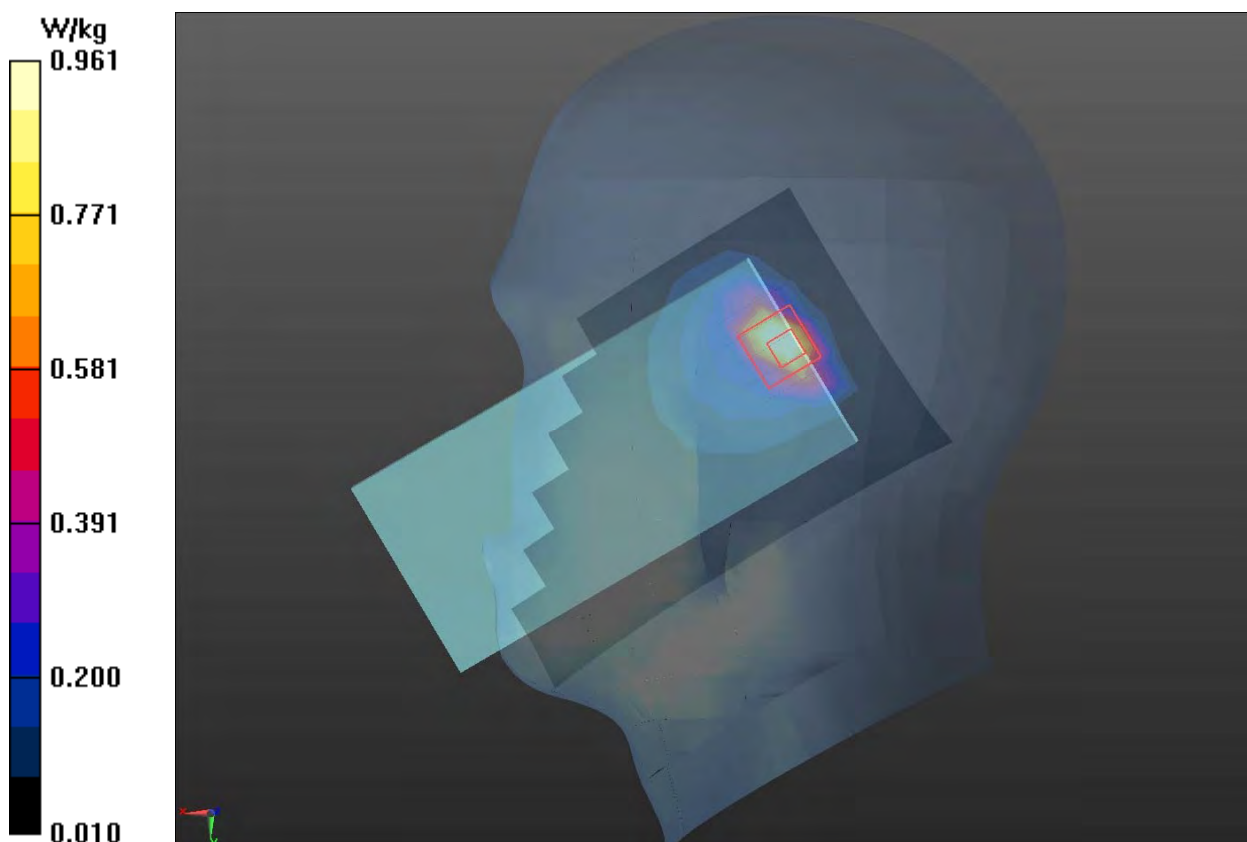
Right Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.961 W/kg



Plot 24 LTE Band 7 1RB Right Tilt High

Date: 6/3/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.231$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt High /Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.680 W/kg

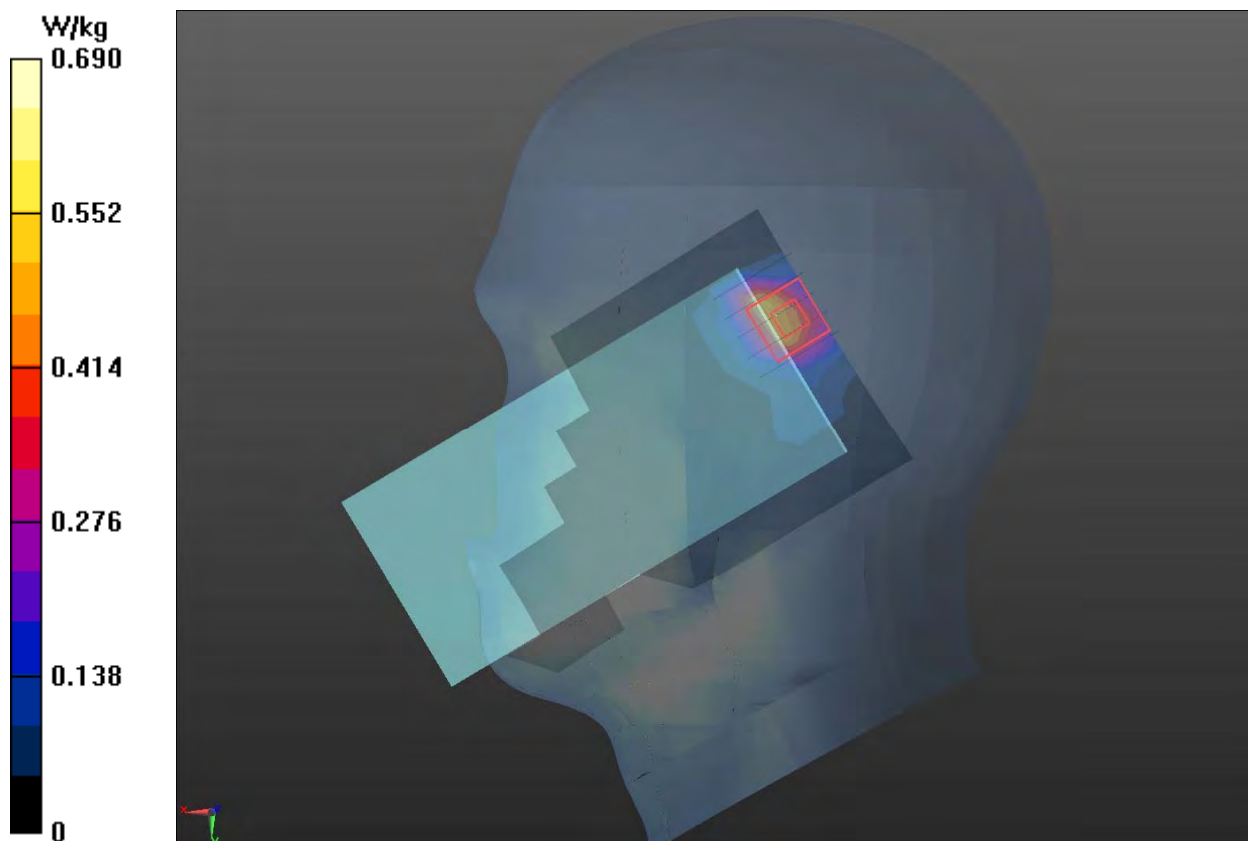
Right Tilt High /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.882 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.670 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.690 W/kg



Plot 25 LTE Band 38 50%RB Right Tilt High

Date: 6/4/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2610$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.027$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.056$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt High/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.852 W/kg

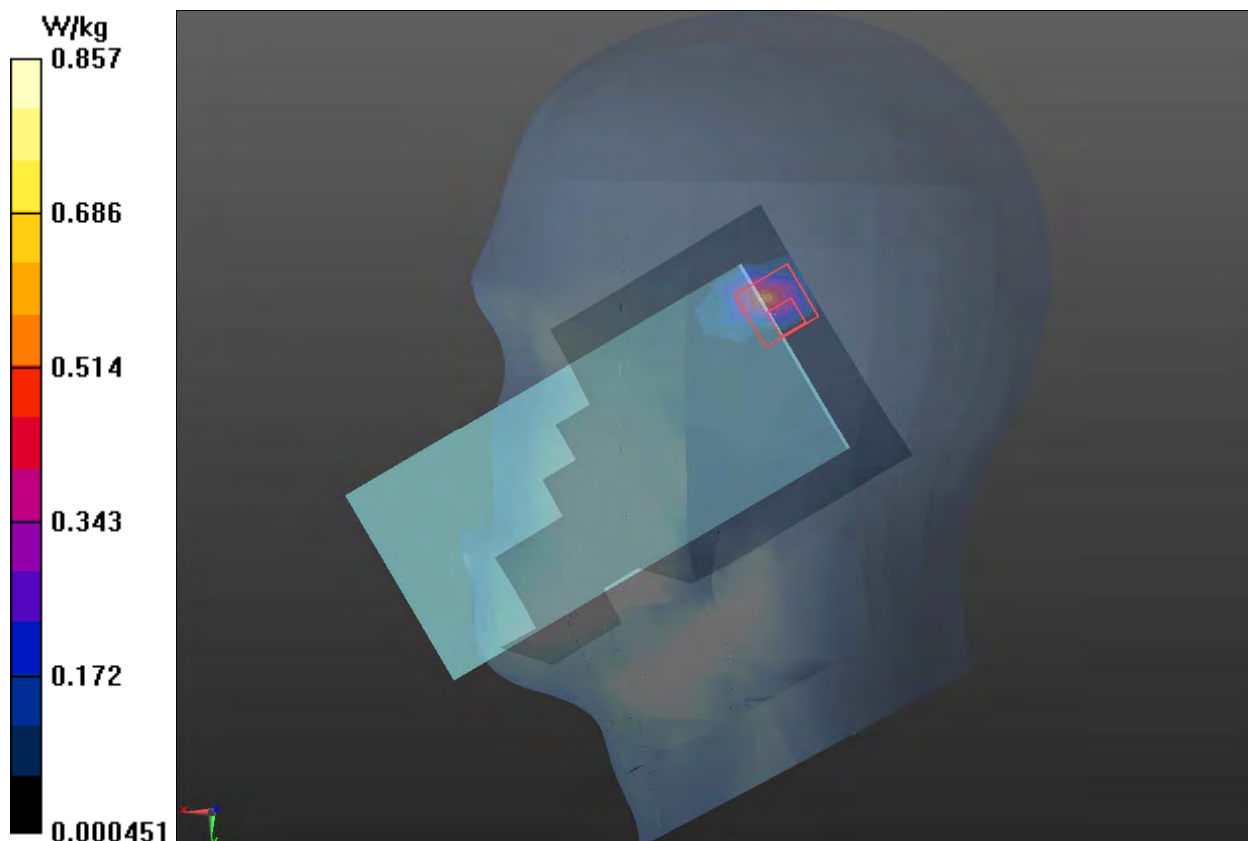
Right Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.563 V/m; Power Drift = -0.017 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.821 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.857 W/kg



Plot 26 LTE Band 41 1RB Right Tilt Middle

Date: 6/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2598 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2598$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.014$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.846 W/kg

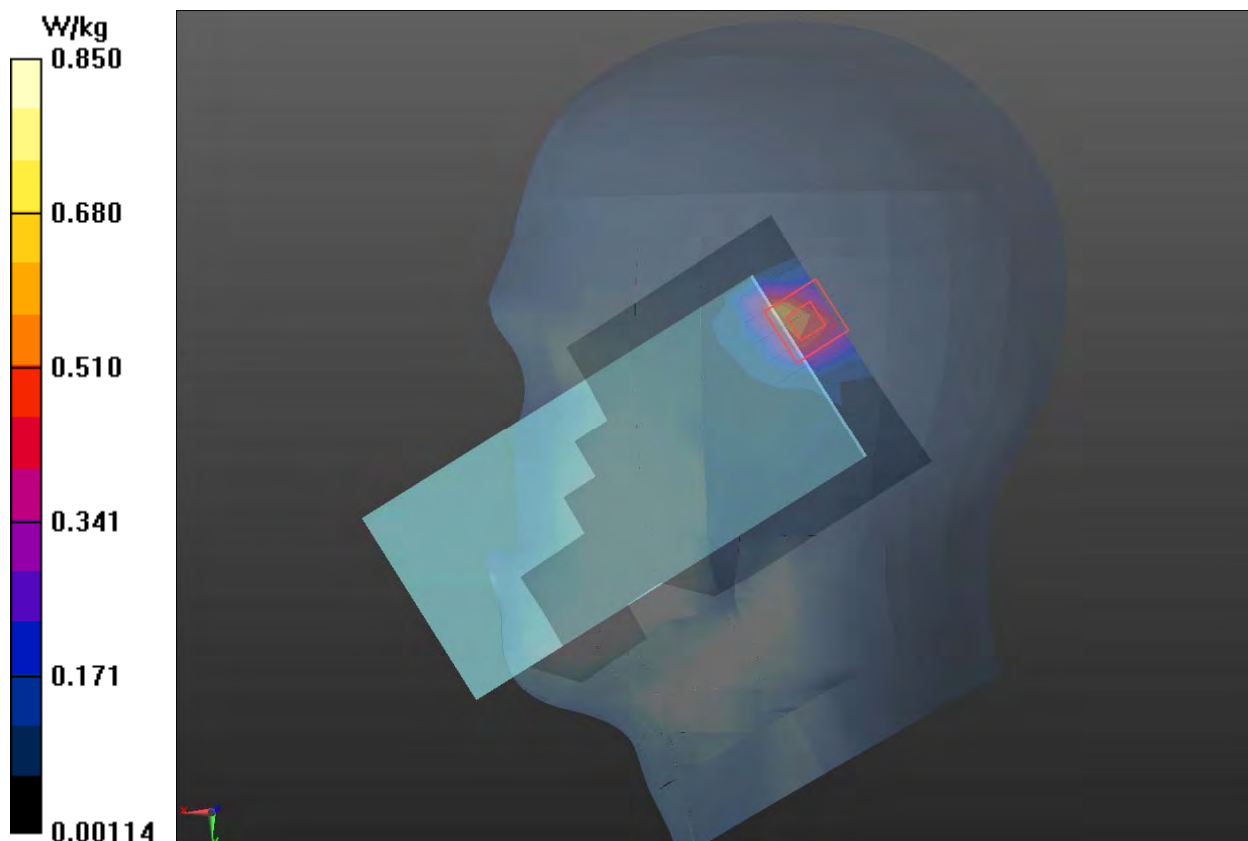
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.731 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.811 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.850 W/kg



Plot 27 802.11b Left Cheek High

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.58$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek High/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.388 W/kg

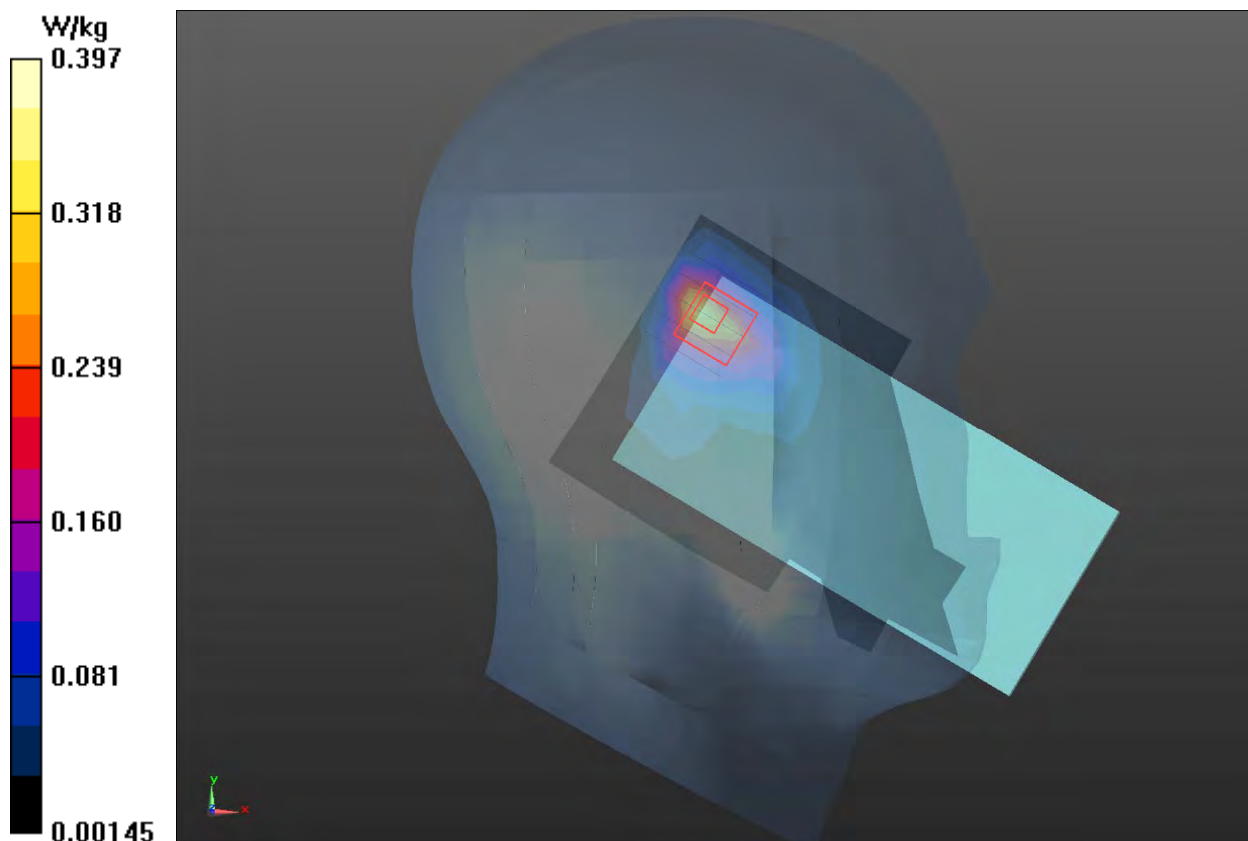
Left Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.804 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.397 W/kg



Plot 28 802.11a U-NII-1 Left Tilt High

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.75$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt High/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.429 W/kg

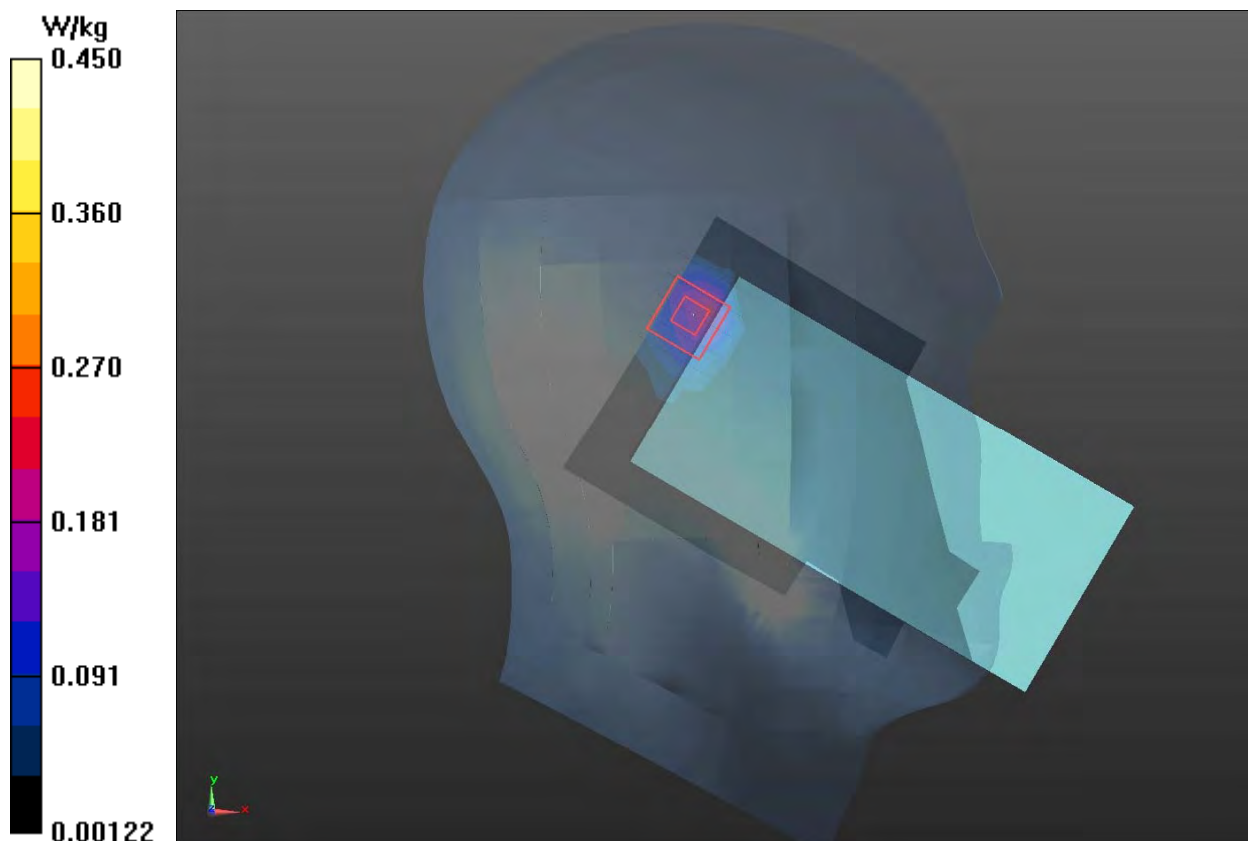
Left Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.800 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.450 W/kg



Plot 29 802.11a U-NII-2A Left Tilt High

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5320$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.328$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt High/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.439 W/kg

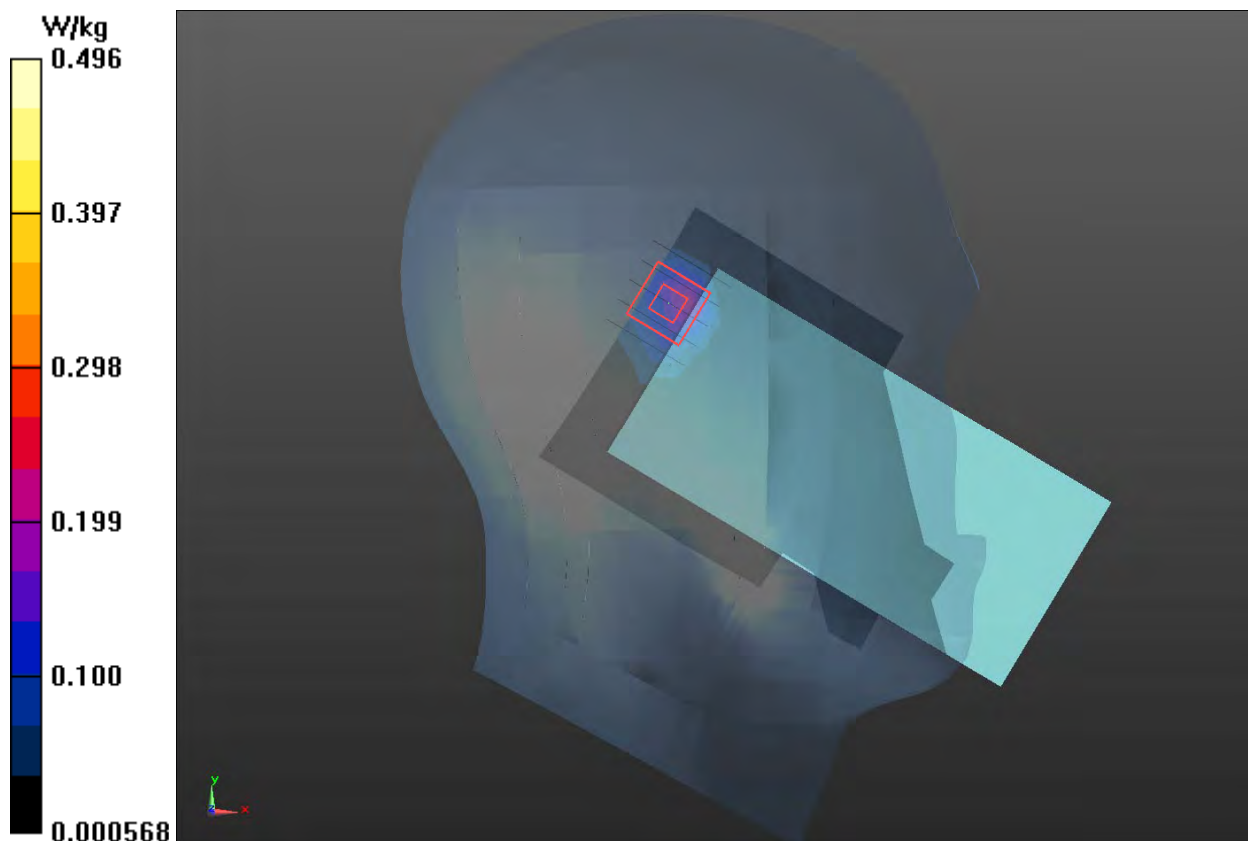
Left Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.801 V/m; Power Drift = 0.131 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.339 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.496 W/kg



Plot 30 802.11a U-NII-2C Left Tilt High

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5700$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.438$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt High/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.643 W/kg

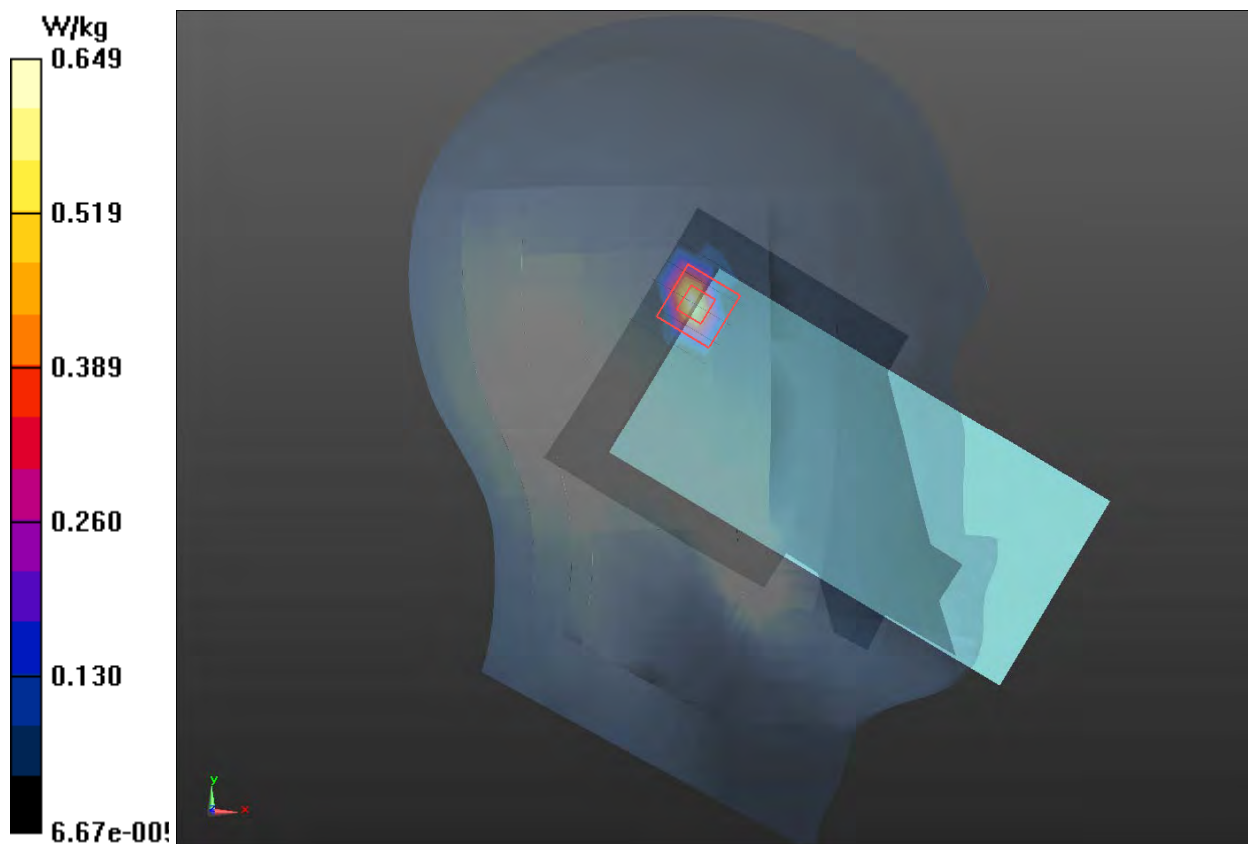
Left Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.753 V/m; Power Drift = 0.027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.649 W/kg



Plot 31 802.11a U-NII-3 L Left Tilt High

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.343$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.00, 5.00, 5.00); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt High/Area Scan(12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.420 W/kg

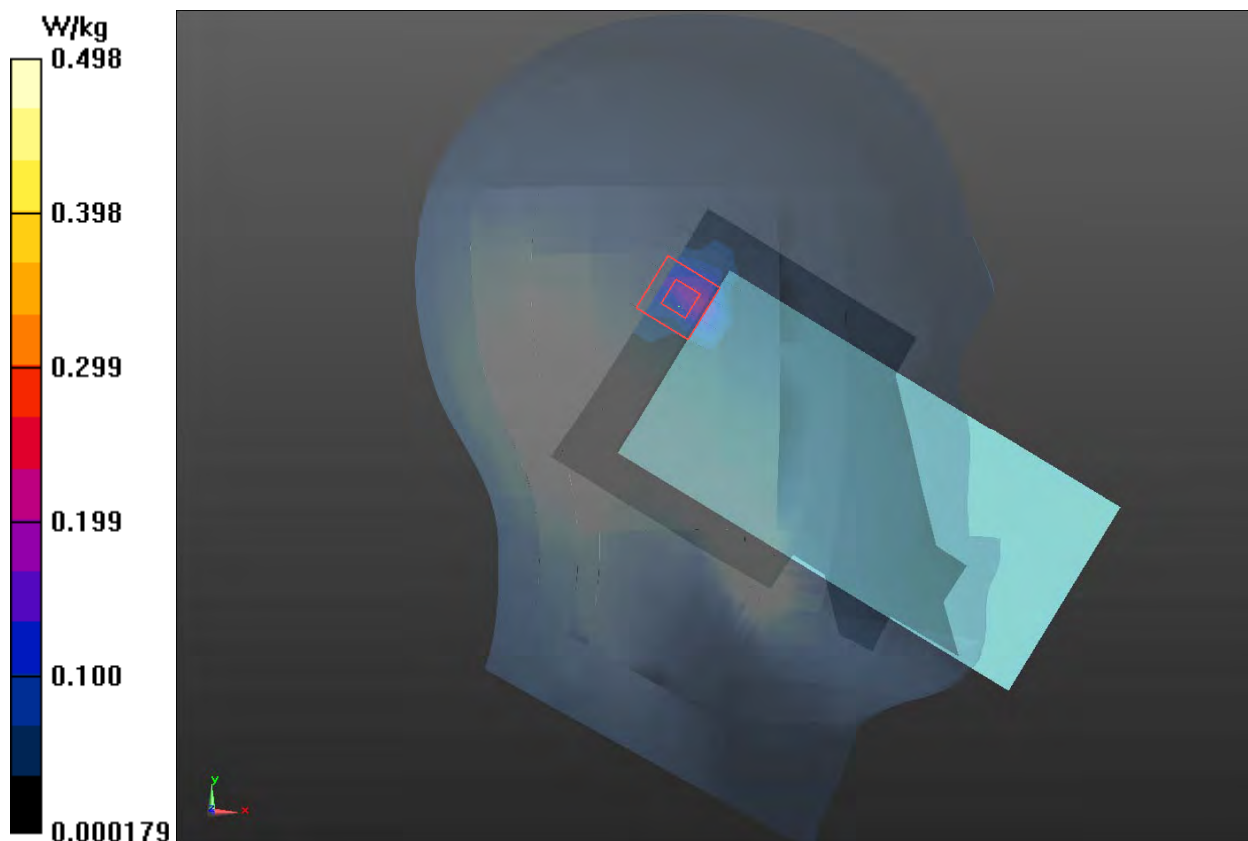
Left Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.498 W/kg



Plot 32 Bluetooth Left Tilt Middle

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.316

Medium parameters used: $f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.834$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.585$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.082 W/kg

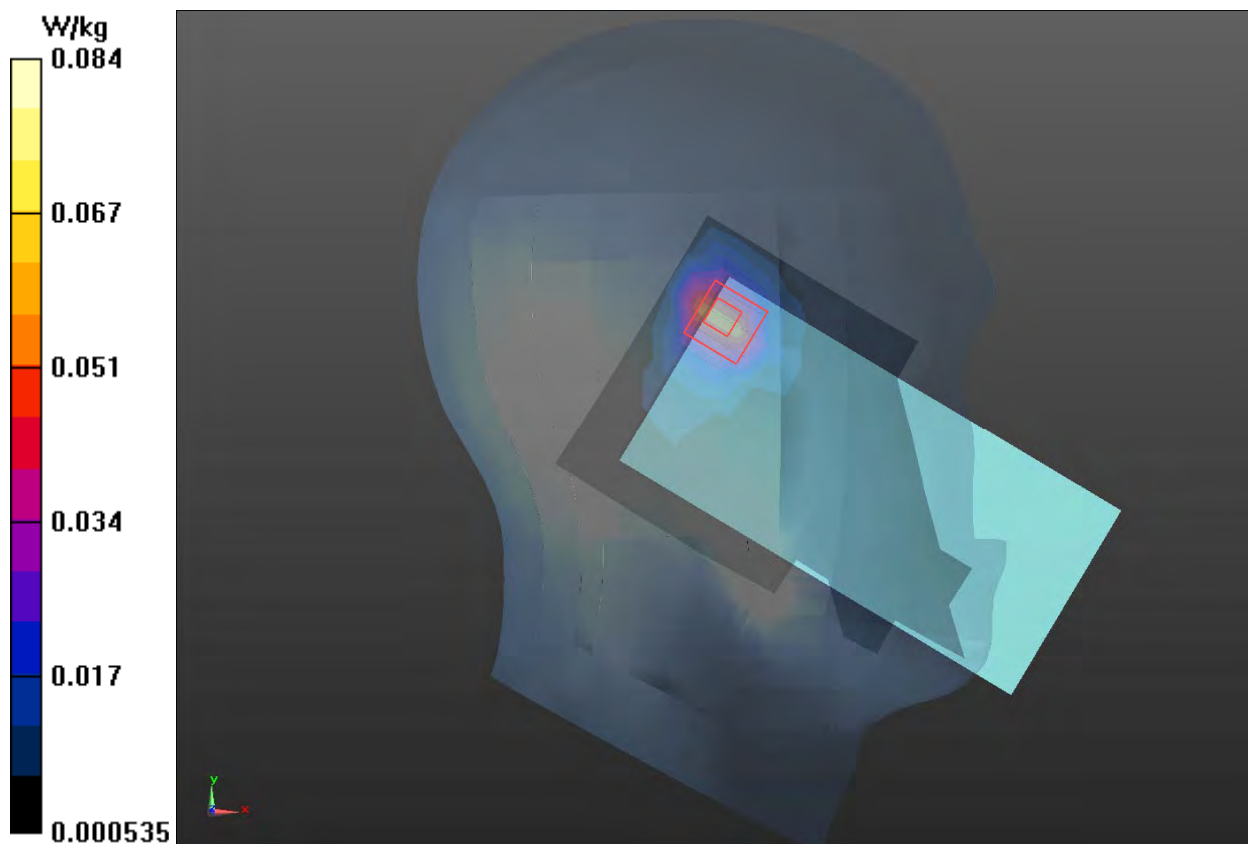
Left Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.306 V/m; Power Drift = 0.057 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.160 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0840 W/kg



Plot 33 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.923$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.201$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.231 W/kg

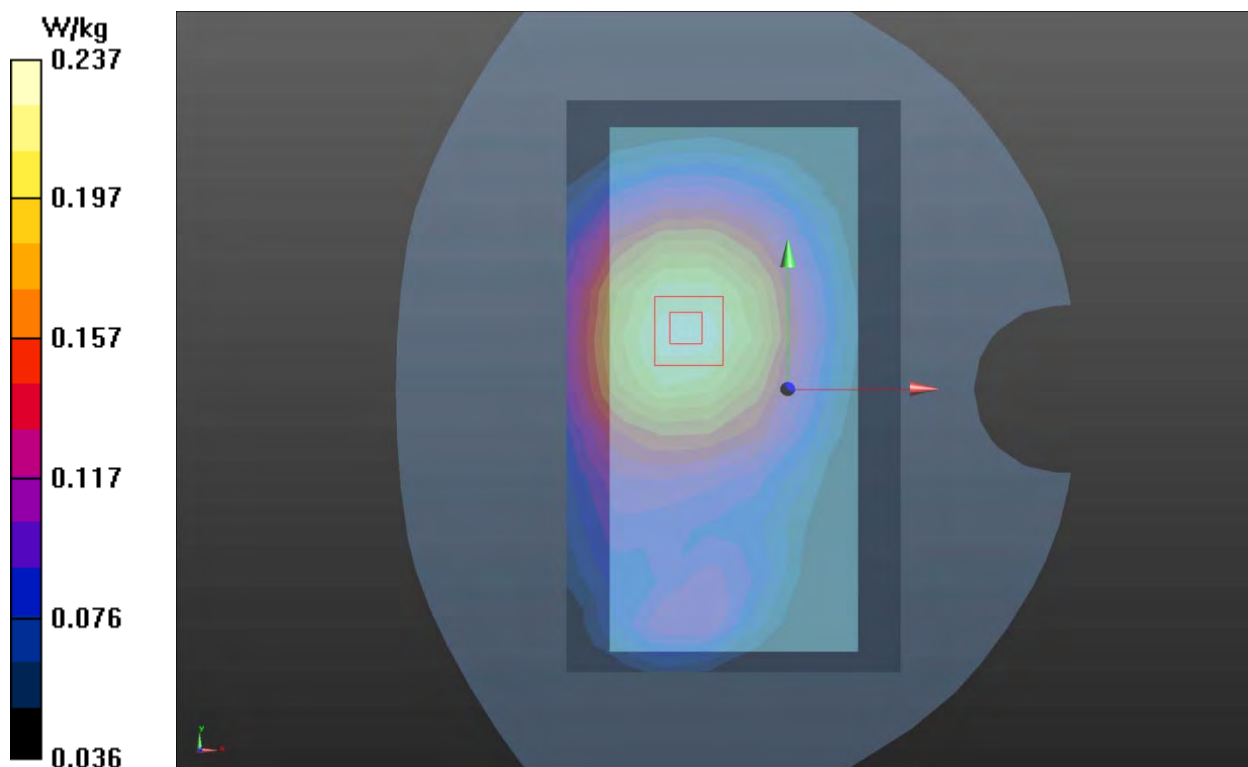
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.285 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.237 W/kg



Plot 34 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg

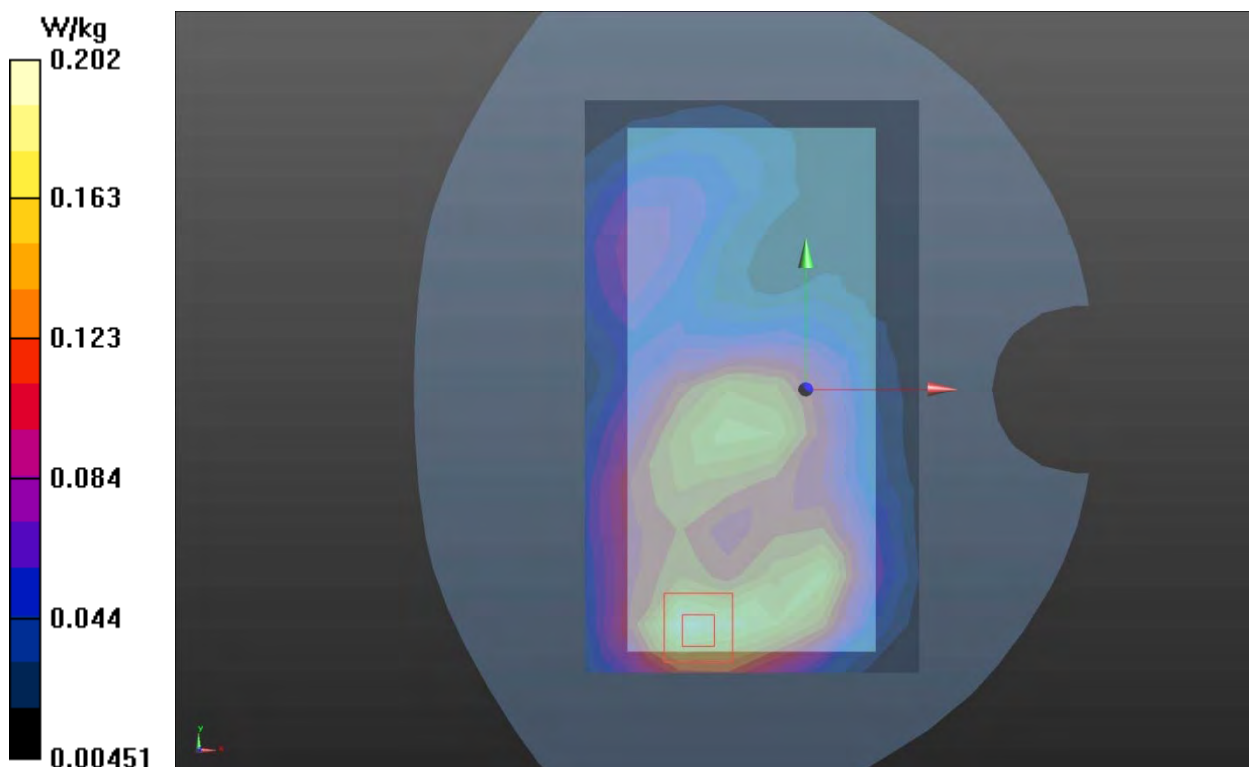
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.297 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.202 W/kg



Plot 35 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595 W/kg

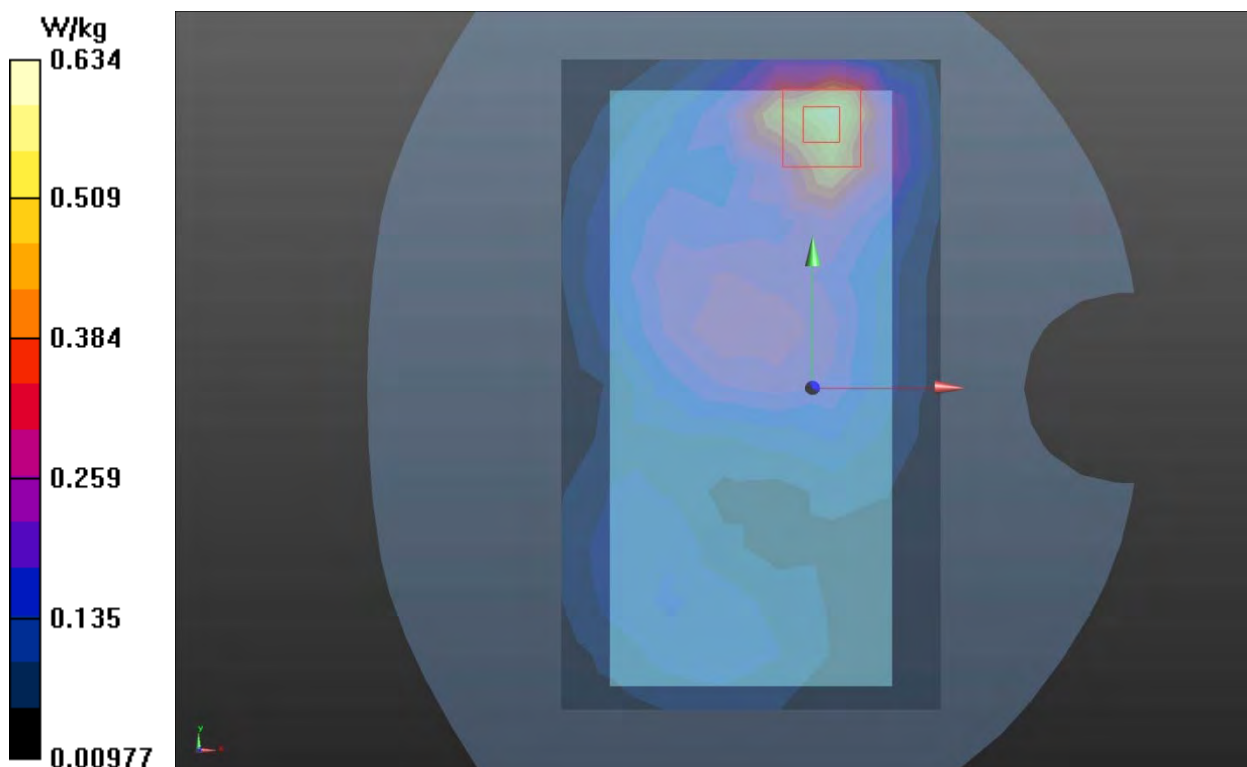
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.634 W/kg



Plot 36 UMTS Band IV Back Side Middle(Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.312$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.365$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.623 W/kg

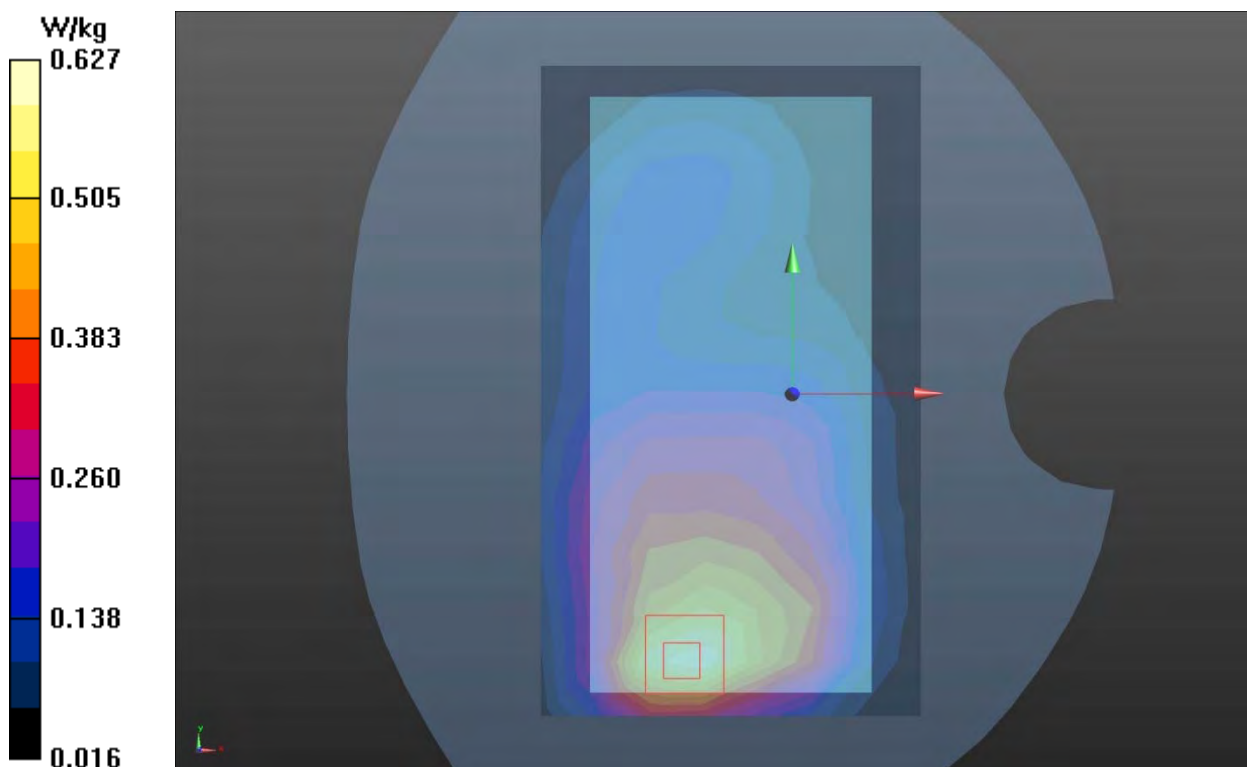
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.761 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.627 W/kg



Plot 37 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle(Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.258 W/kg

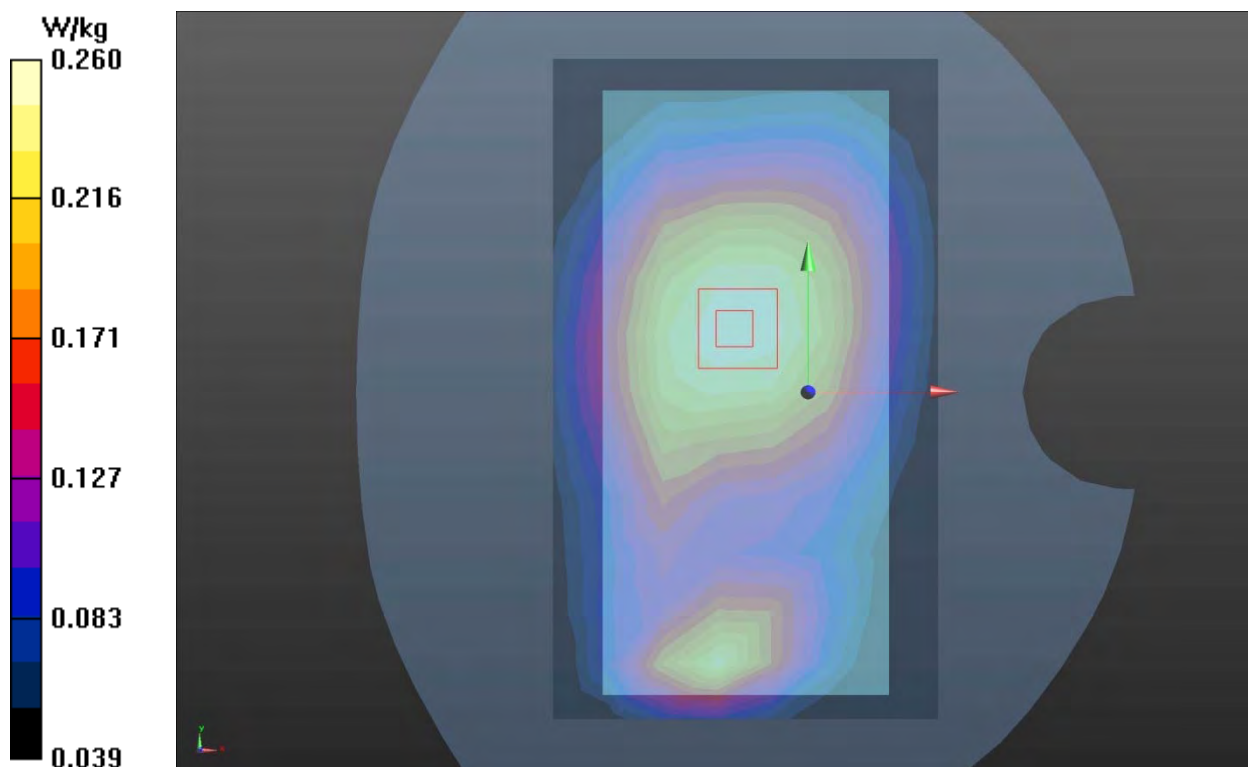
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.286 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.212 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.158 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.260 W/kg



Plot 38 LTE Band 2 1RB Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/31/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.434$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.861$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.508 W/kg

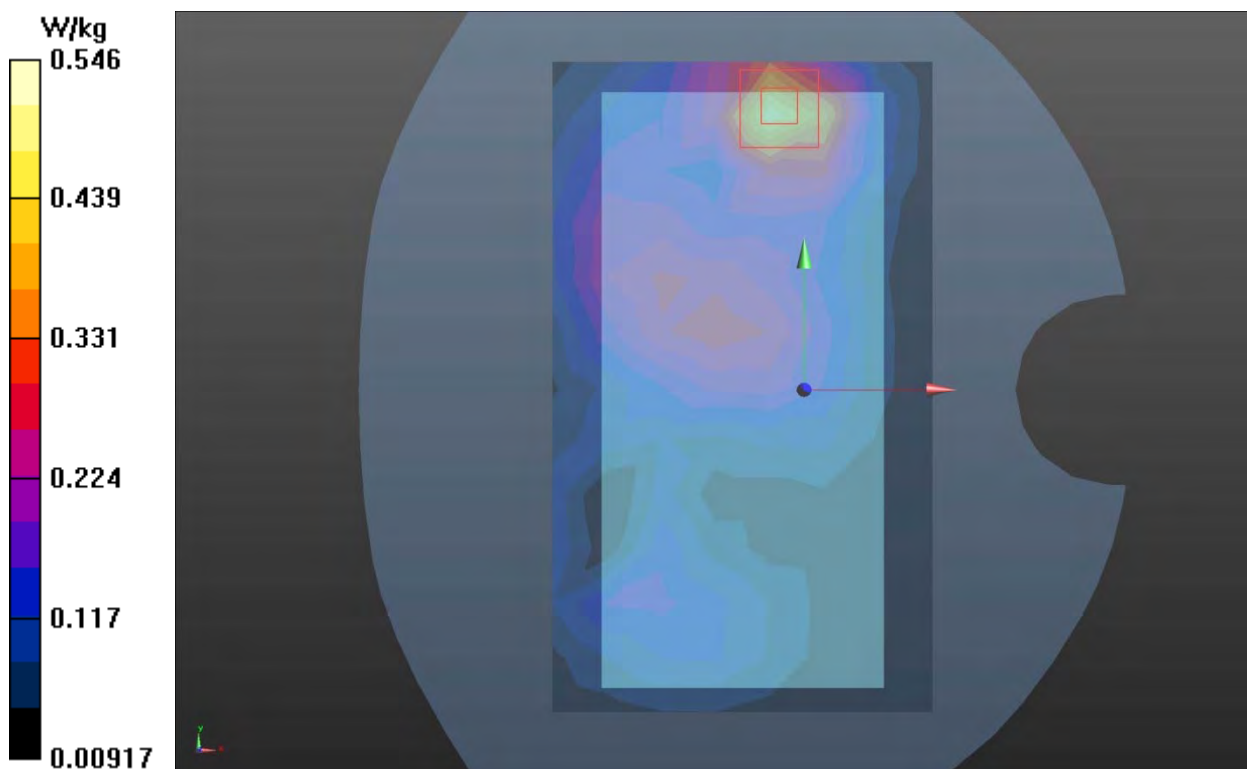
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.650 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.380 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.546 W/kg



Plot 39 LTE Band 4 50%RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 W/kg

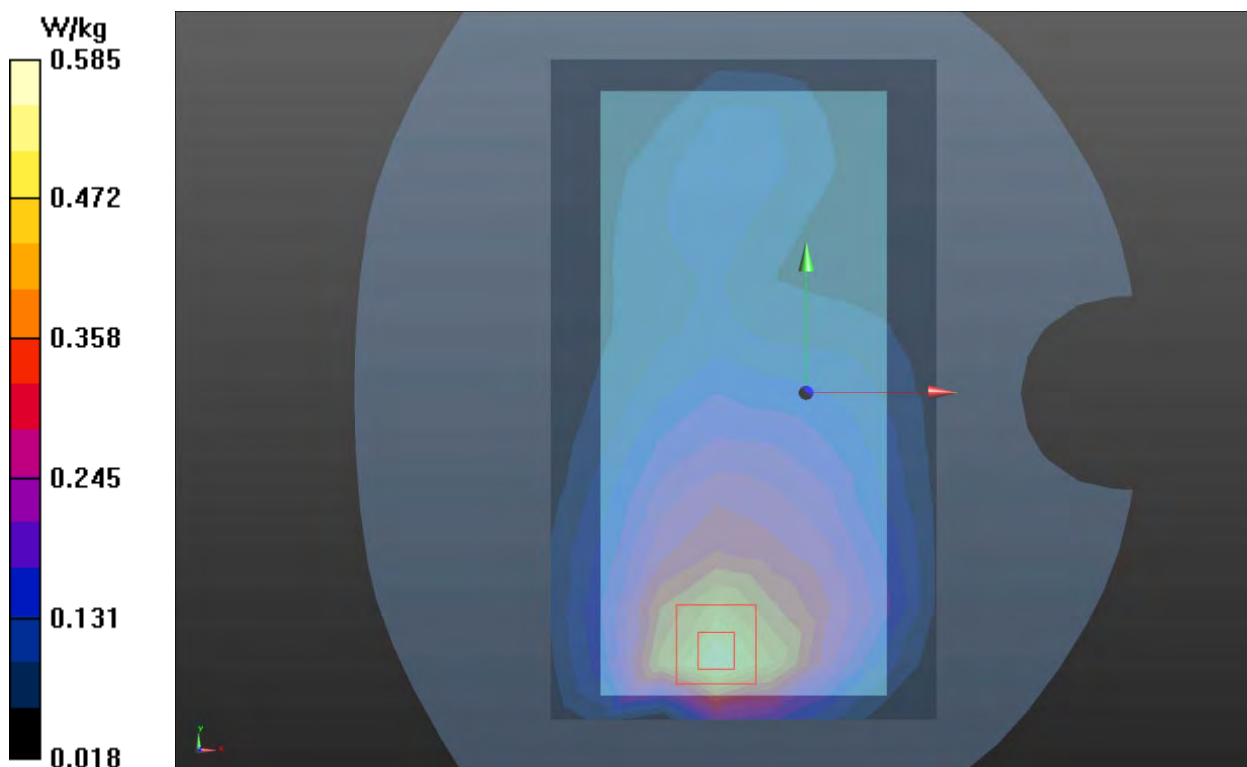
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.960 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.676 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.416 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 W/kg



Plot 40 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/7/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.181$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 W/kg

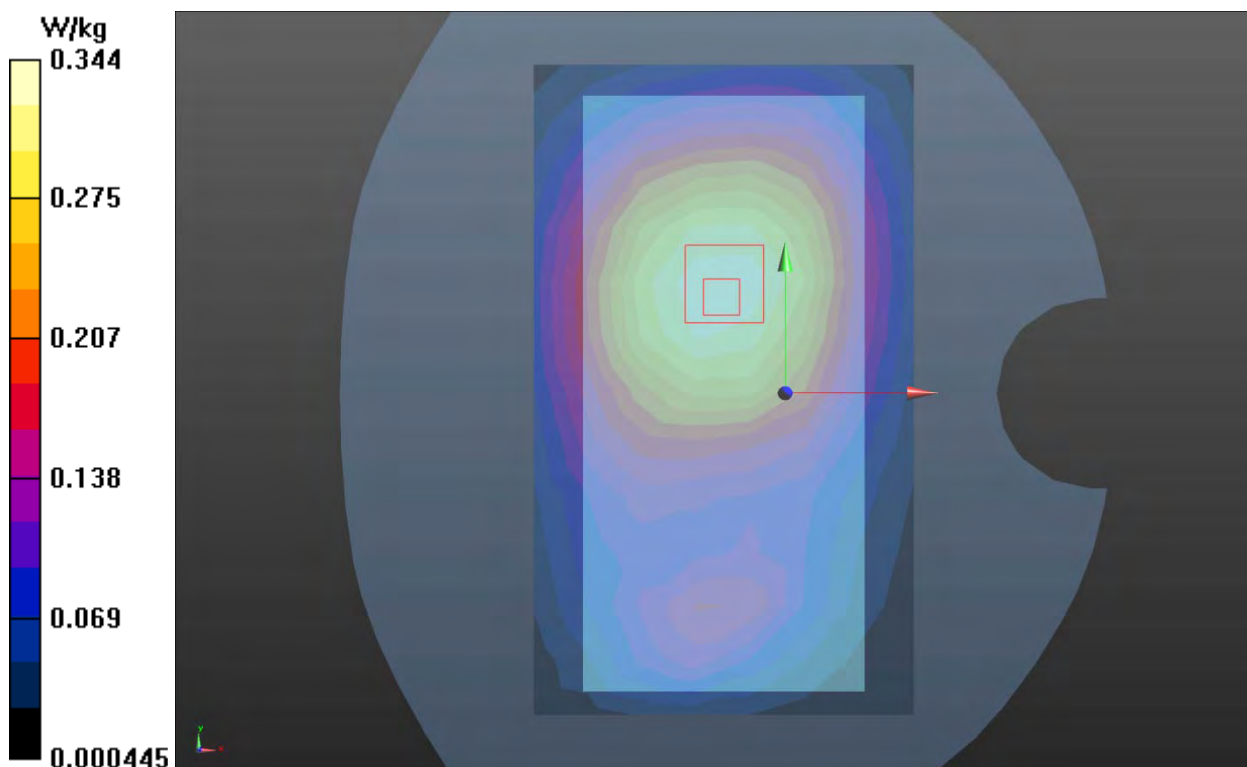
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.41 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.495 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



Plot 41 LTE Band 7 1RB Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/3/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.231$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan(10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.684 W/kg

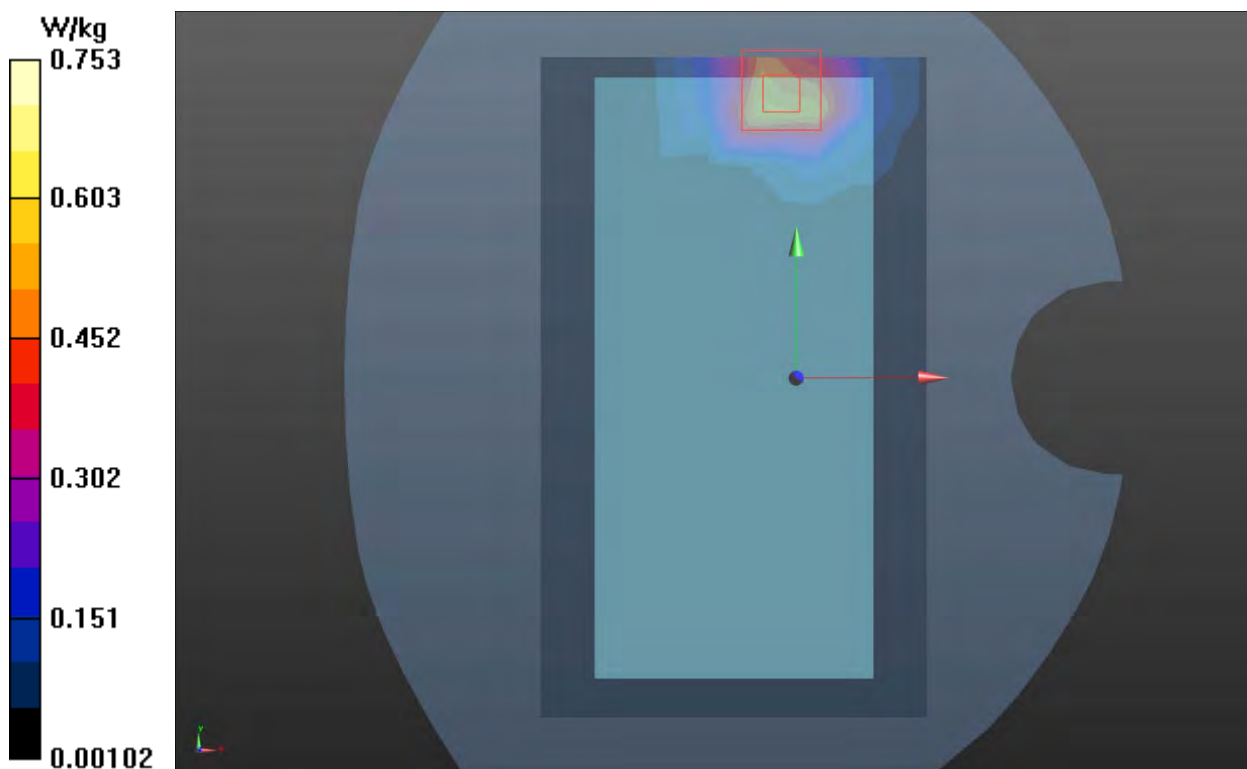
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8100 V/m; Power Drift = 0.070 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.680 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.753 W/kg



Plot 42 LTE Band 38 1RB Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/4/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2610$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.027$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.056$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan(10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.884 W/kg

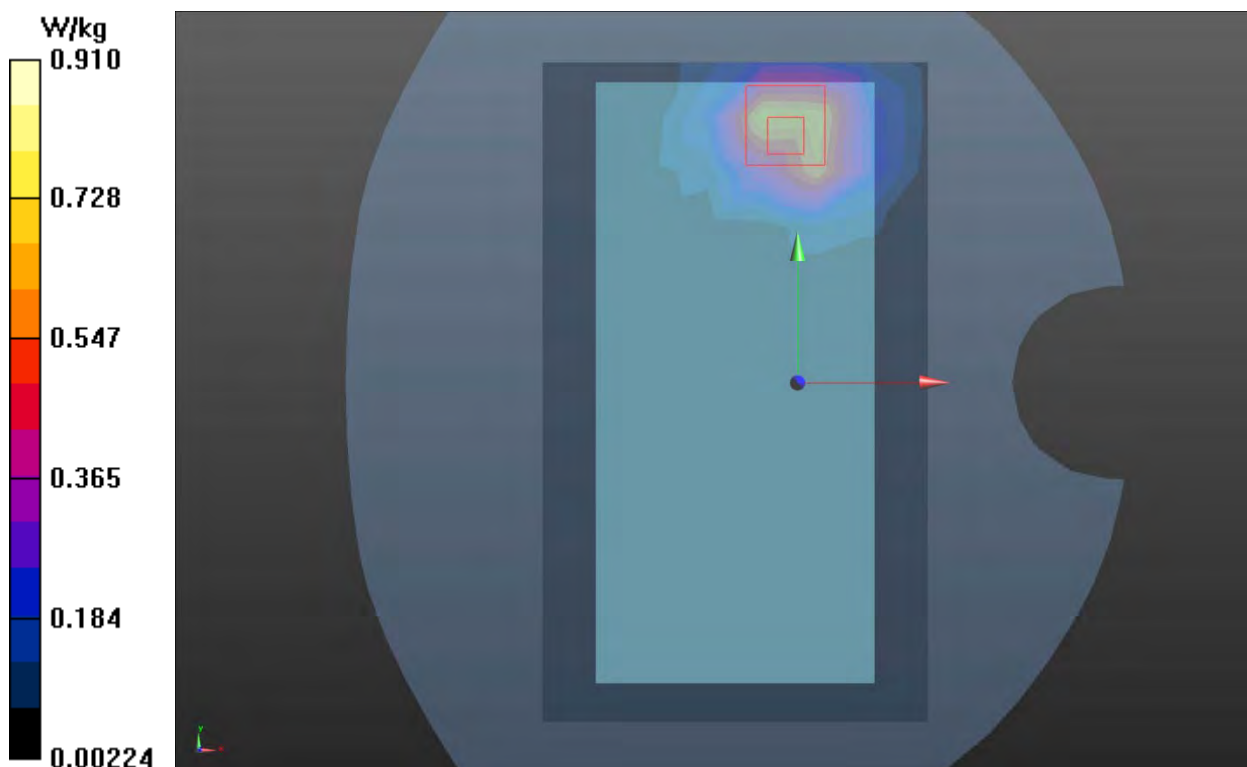
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.1540 V/m; Power Drift = -0.015 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.862 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.379 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.910 W/kg



Plot 43 LTE Band 41 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2598 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2598$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.014$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.856 W/kg

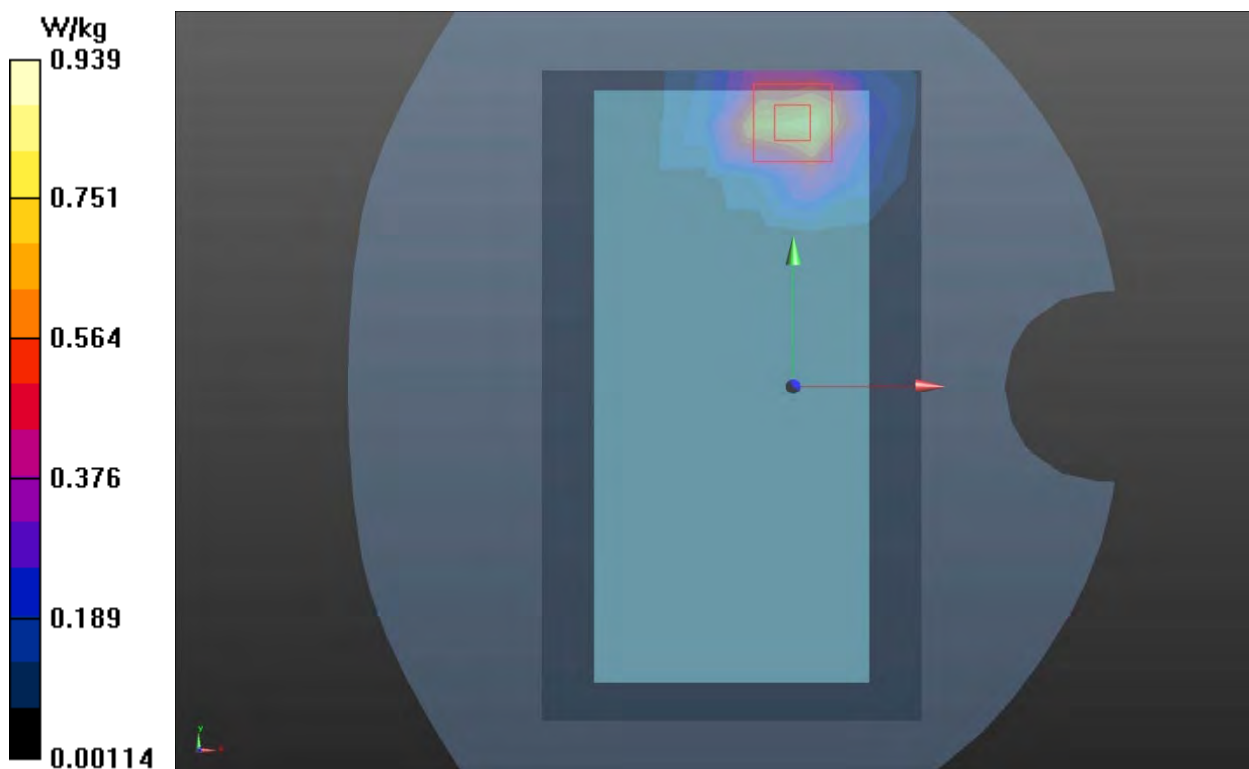
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.147 V/m; Power Drift = -0.029 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.842 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.939 W/kg



Plot 44 802.11b Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11g (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.58$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg

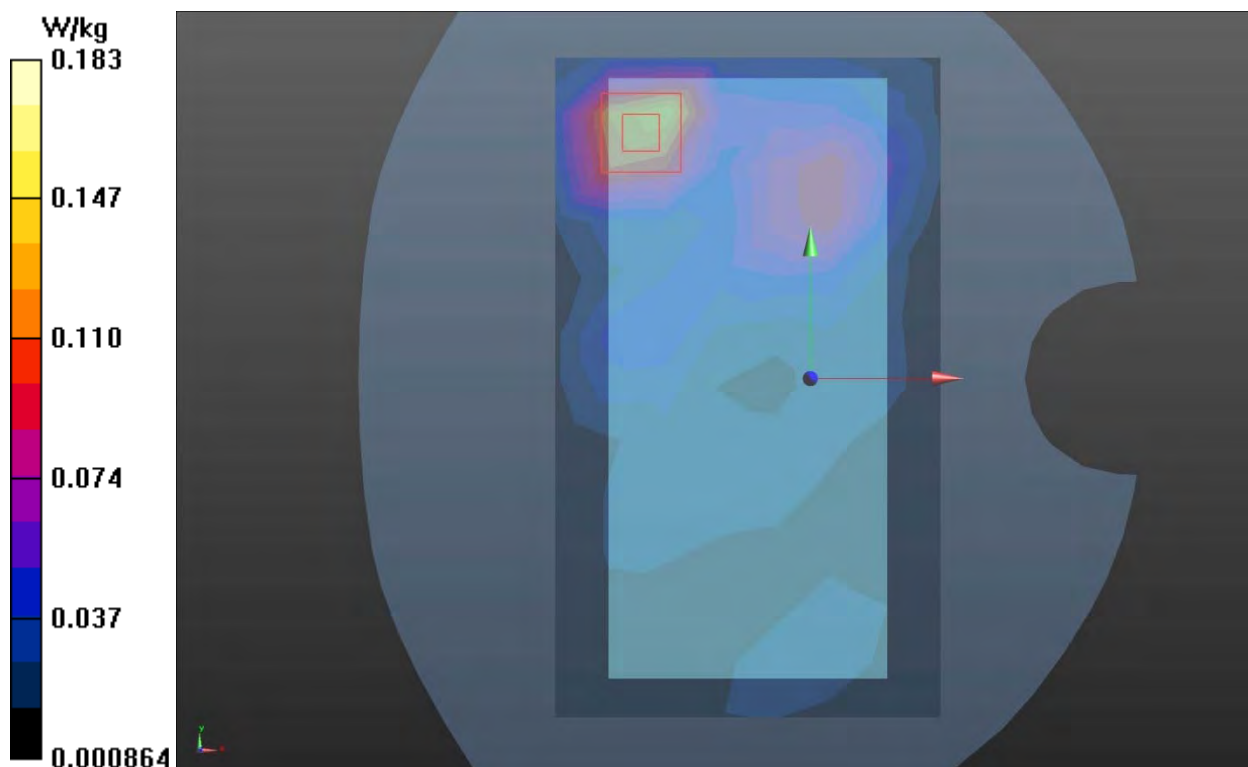
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.968 V/m; Power Drift = 0.064 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.335 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.183 W/kg



Plot 45 802.11a U-NII-1 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.75$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.131 W/kg

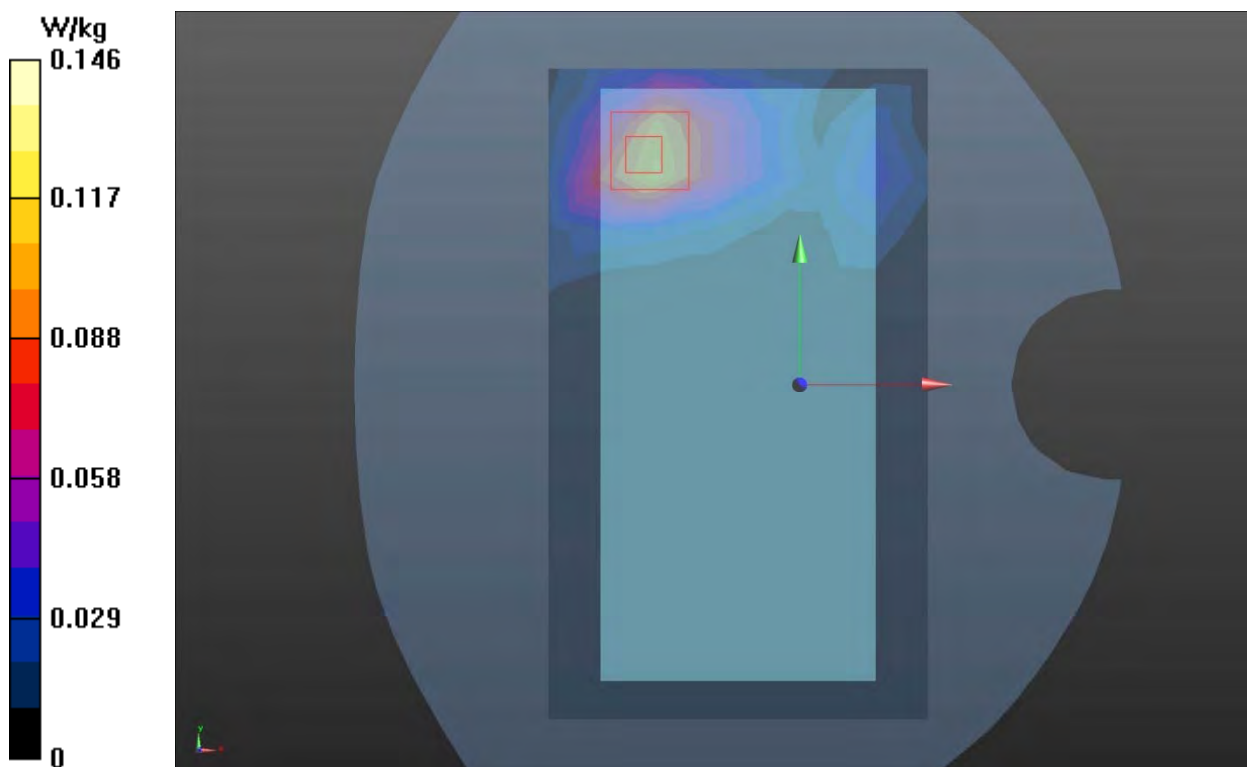
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7910 V/m; Power Drift = 0.041 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.283 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg



Plot 46 802.11a U-NII-2A Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.328$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan(12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 W/kg

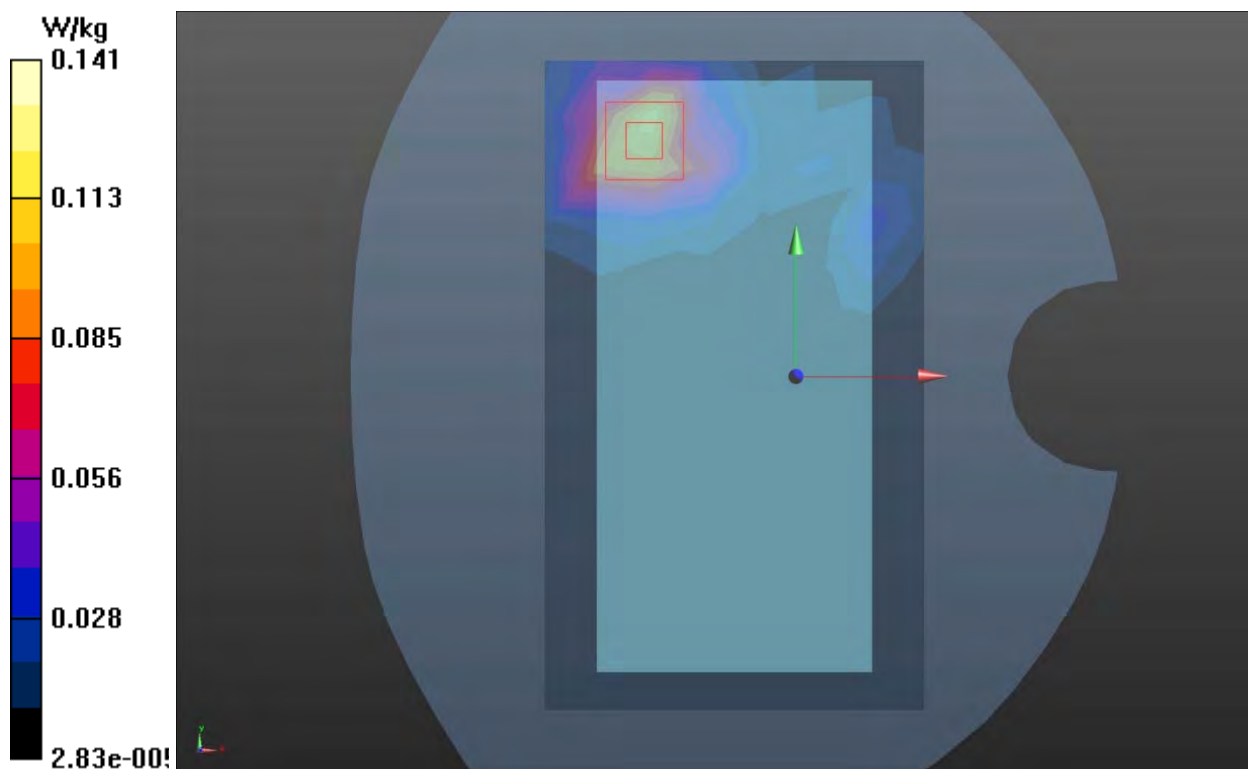
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9370 V/m; Power Drift = 0.022 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.309 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.135 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.141 W/kg



Plot 47 802.11a U-NII-2C Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5580$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.438$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan(12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg

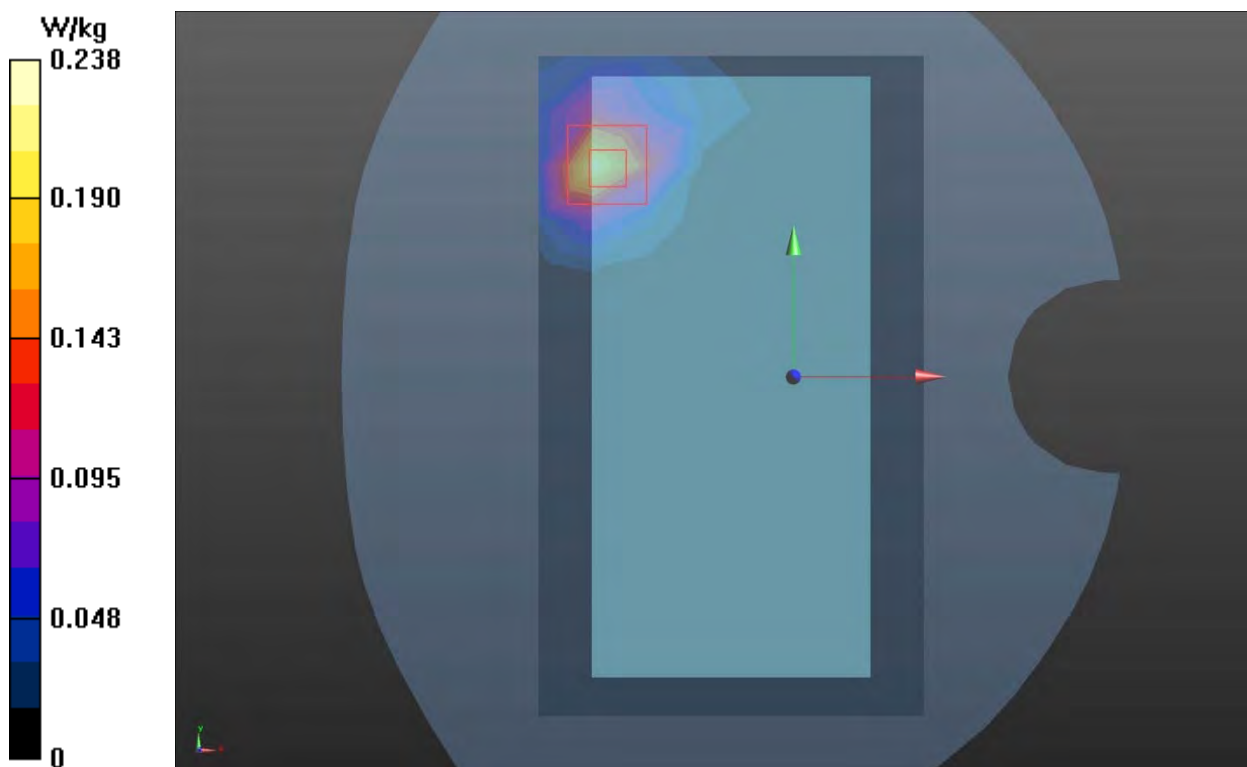
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.5040 V/m; Power Drift = -0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.614 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.211 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



Plot 48 802.11a U-NII-3 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.343$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.00, 5.00, 5.00); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.288 W/kg

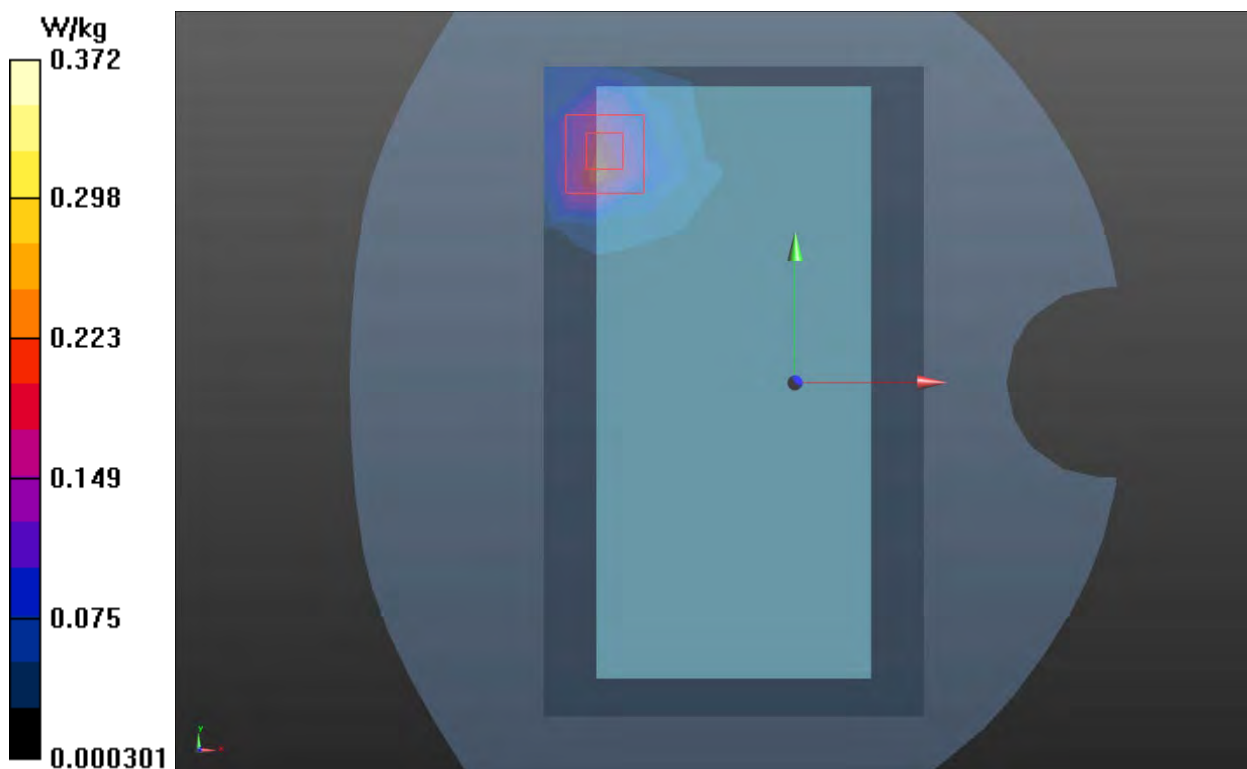
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.175 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 W/kg



Plot 49 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.923$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.201$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg

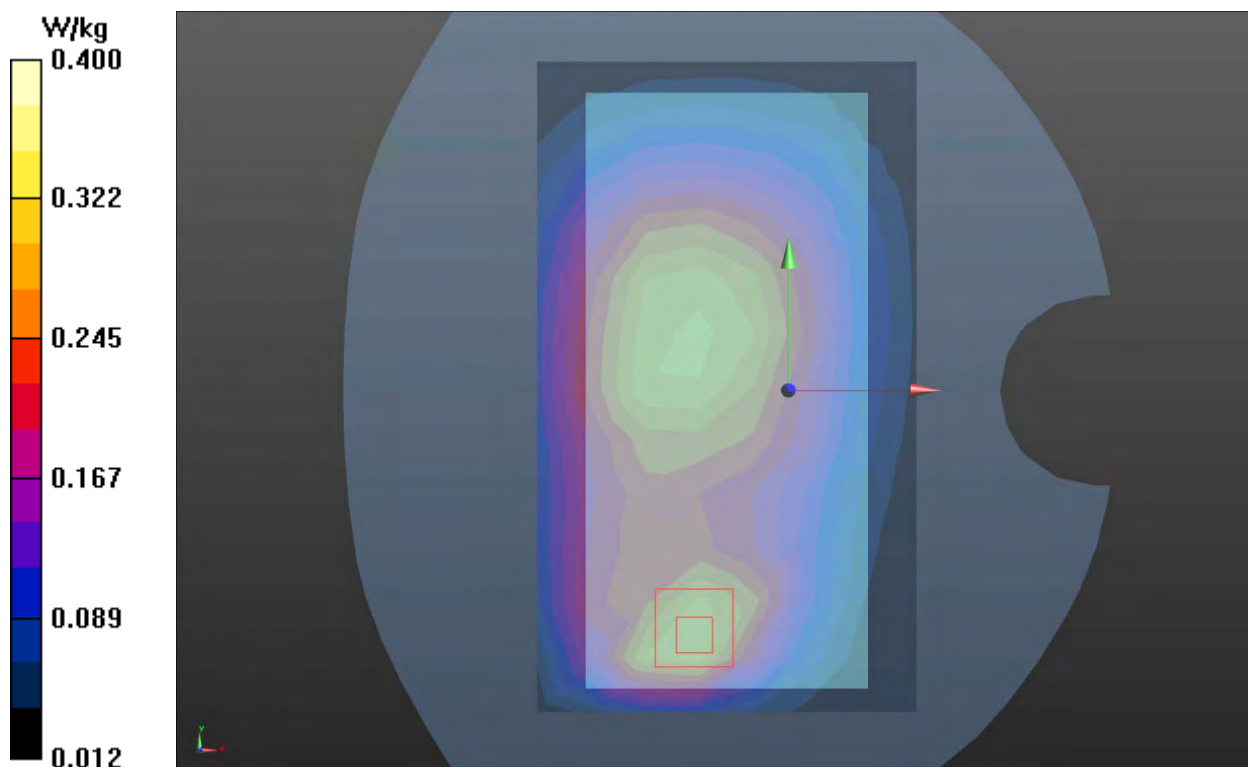
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.576 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.222 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.400 W/kg



Plot 50 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.950 W/kg

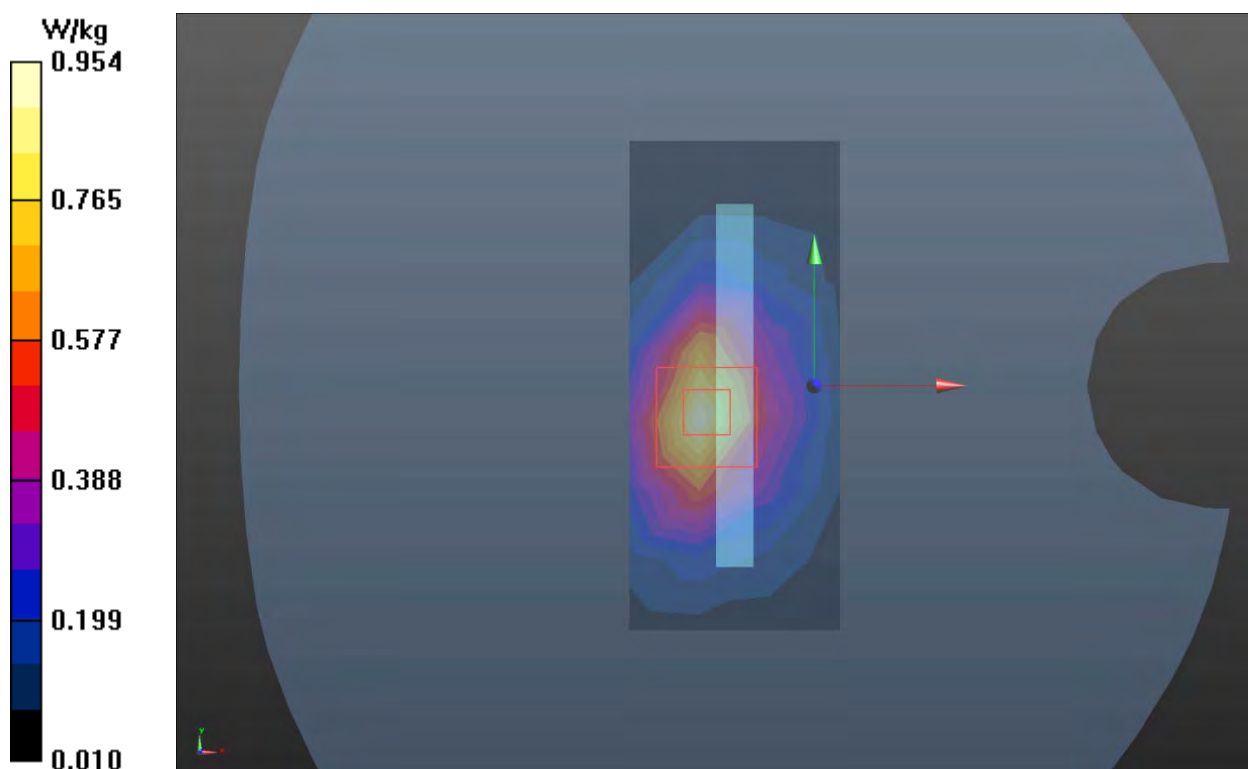
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.048 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.815 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.434 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.954 W/kg



Plot 51 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg

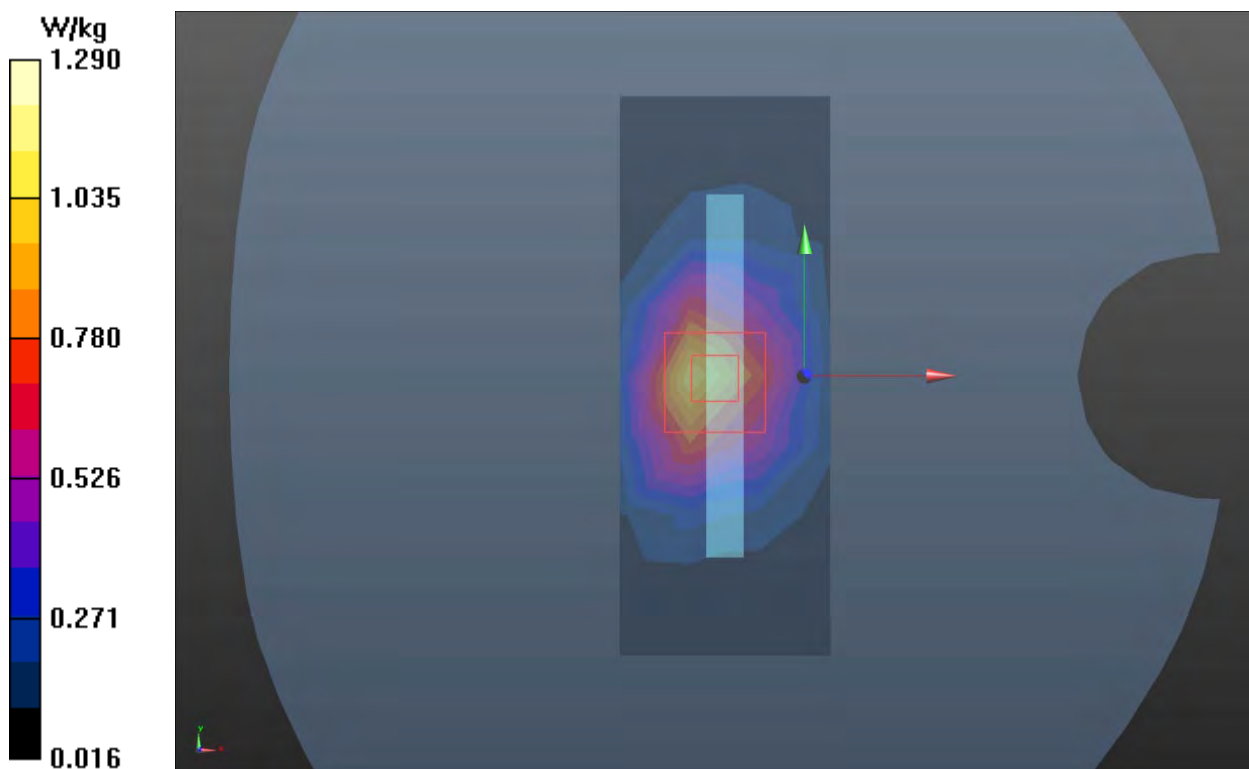
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.843 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.445 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



Plot 52 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.312$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.365$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.895 W/kg

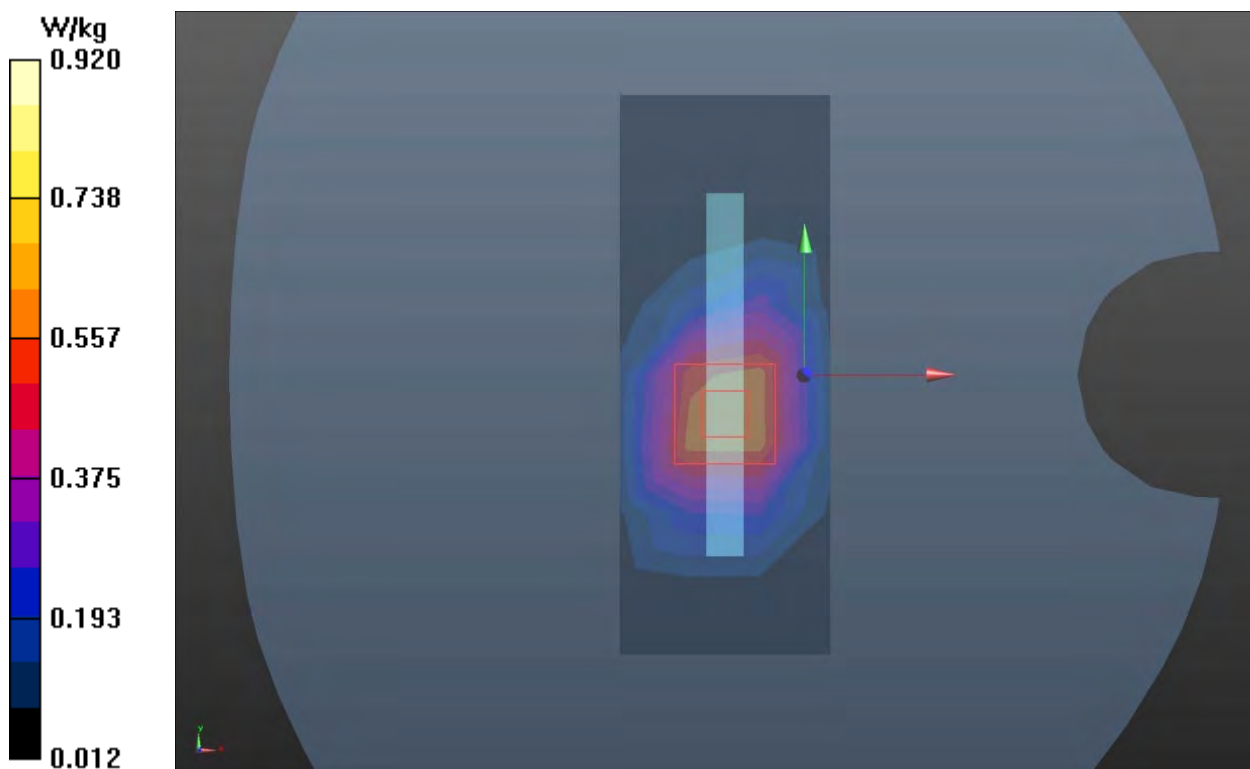
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.745 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg



Plot 53 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/5/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 833.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.558 W/kg

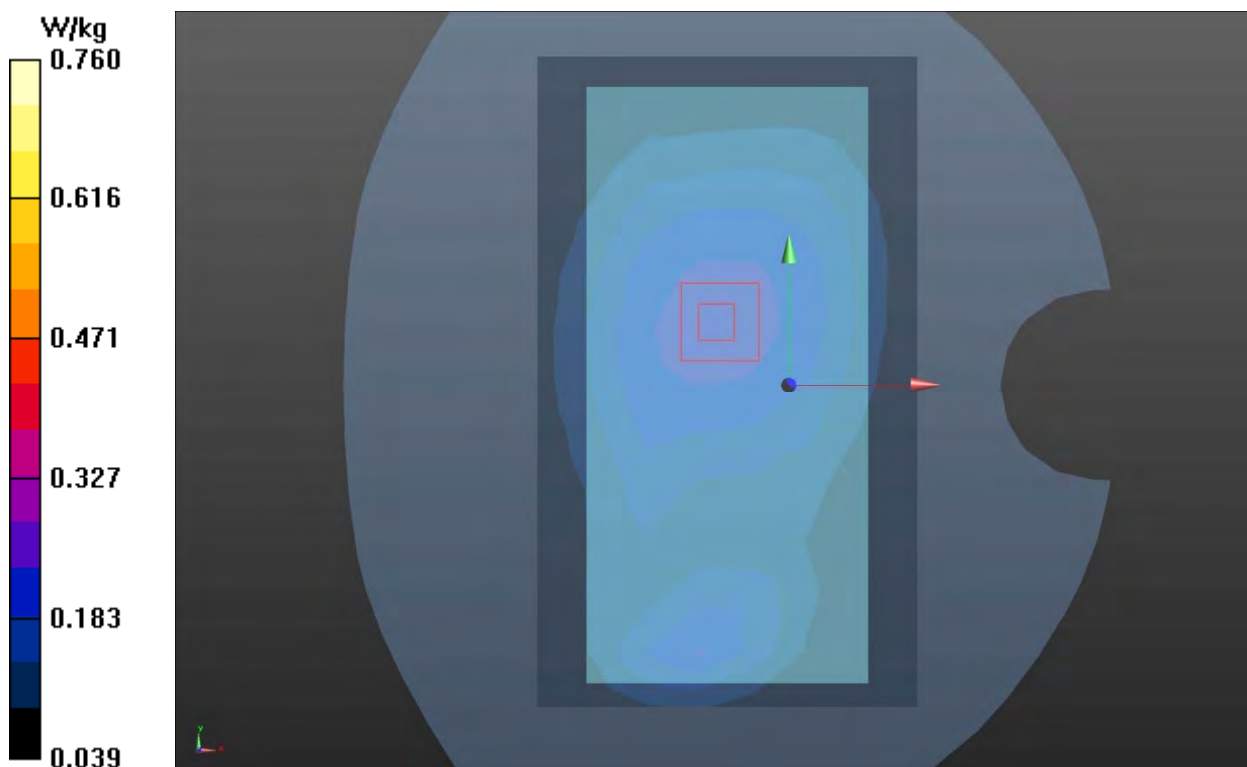
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.986 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.458 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.760 W/kg



Plot 54 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/31/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.539 W/kg

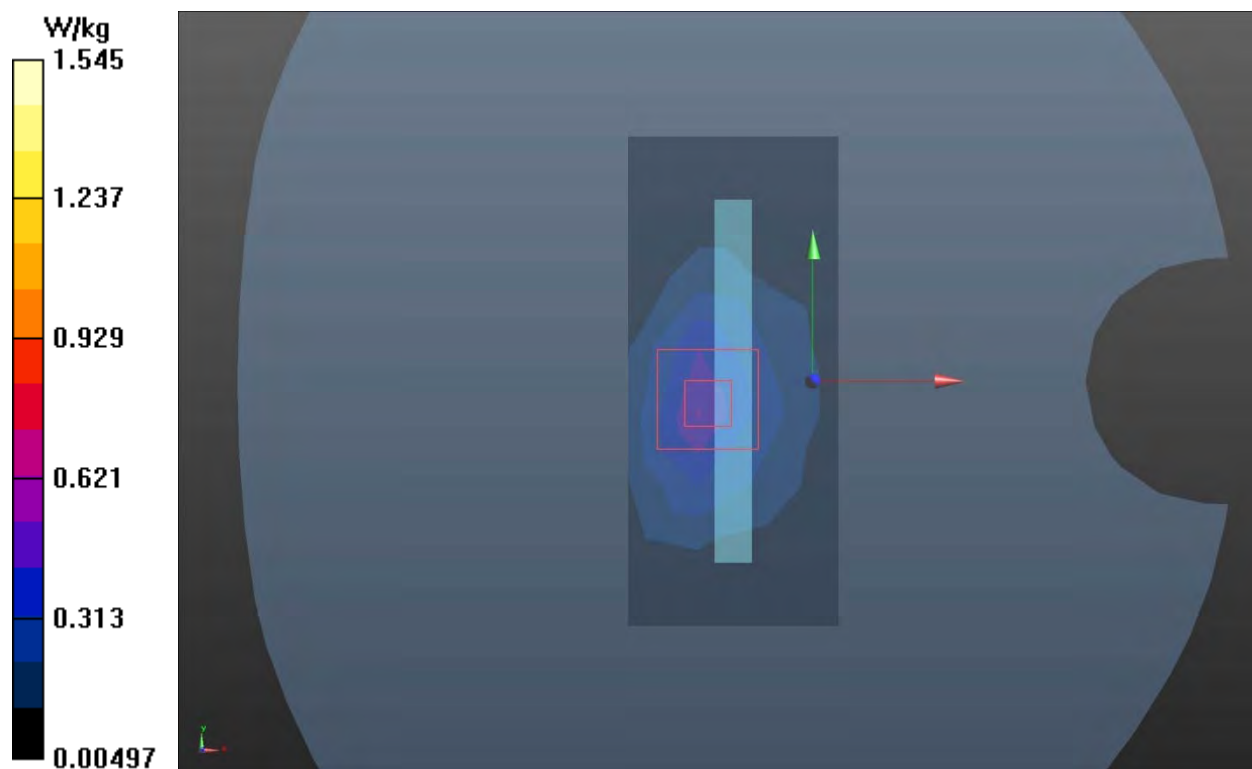
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.633 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.332 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.545 W/kg



Plot 55 LTE Band 4 1RB Bottom Edge Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.95 W/kg

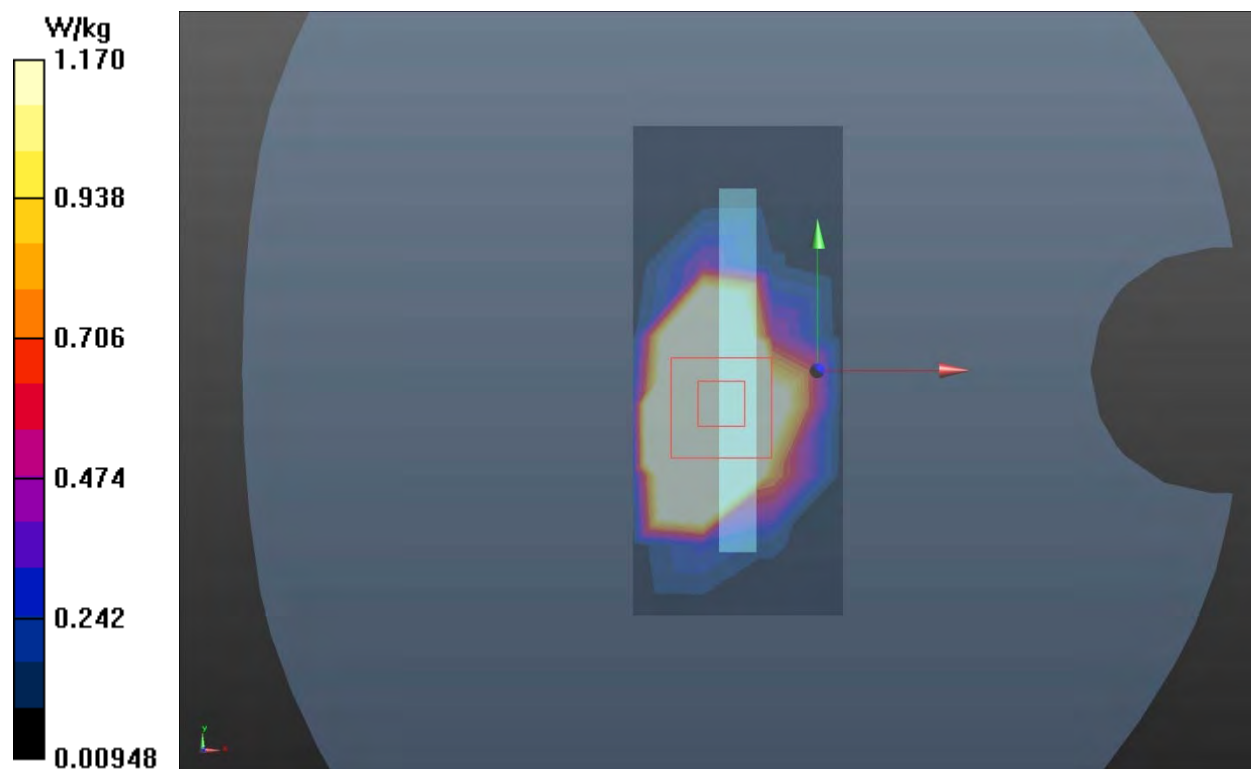
Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 48.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.012 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.582W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 W/kg



Plot 56 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/7/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.917$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.181$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.39 W/kg

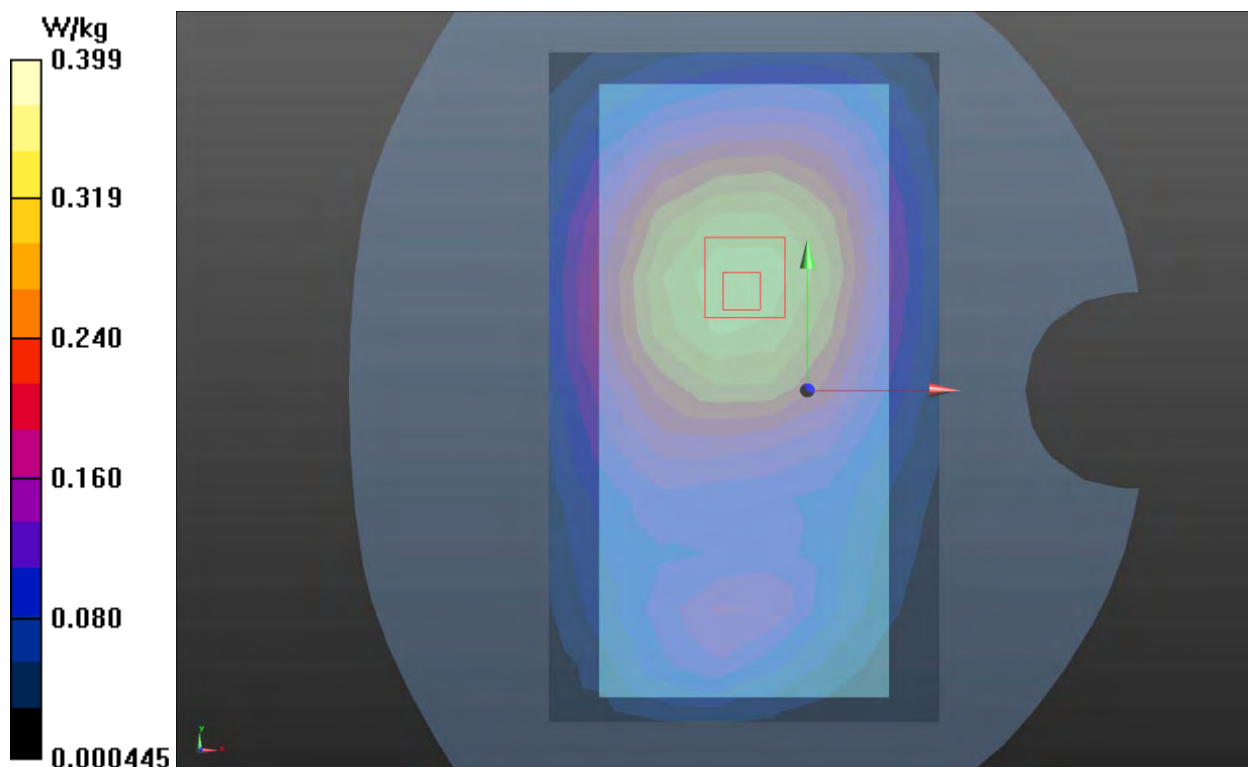
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.495 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.399 W/kg



Plot 57 LTE Band 7 50%RB Front Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/3/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.231$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Front Side High/Area Scan(10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.617 W/kg

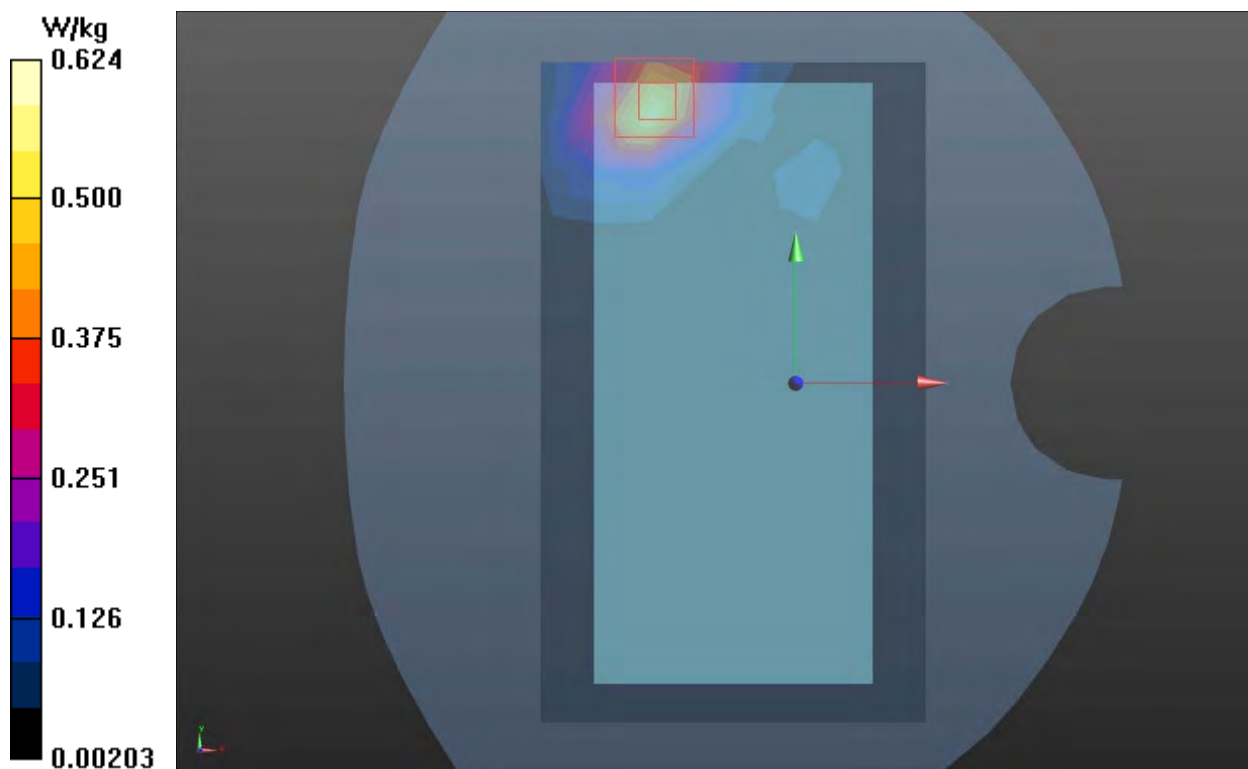
Front Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.7840 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.271 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.624 W/kg



Plot 58 LTE Band 38 1RB Top Edge High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/8/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2610$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.027$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.056$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge High/Area Scan (5x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.743 W/kg

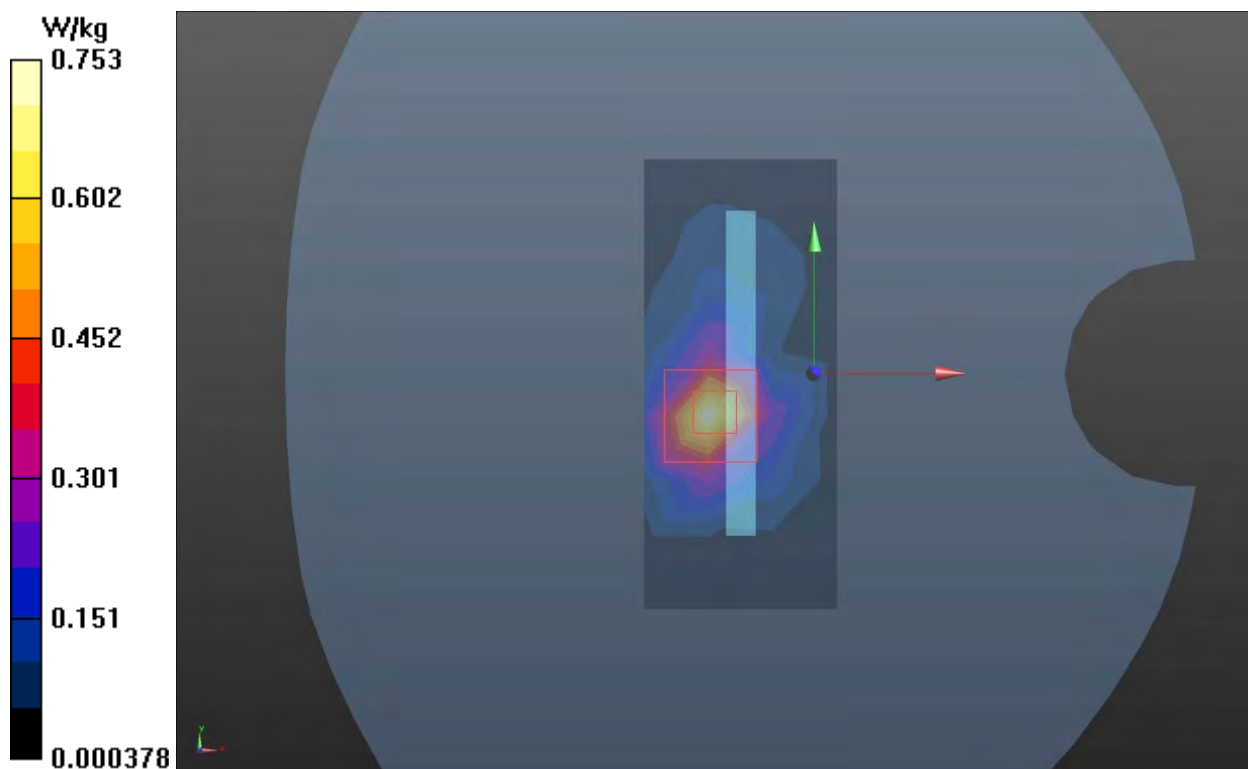
Top Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.713 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.753 W/kg



Plot 59 LTE Band 41 1RB Top Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/10/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2598 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2598$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.014$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Middle/Area Scan (5x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.616 W/kg

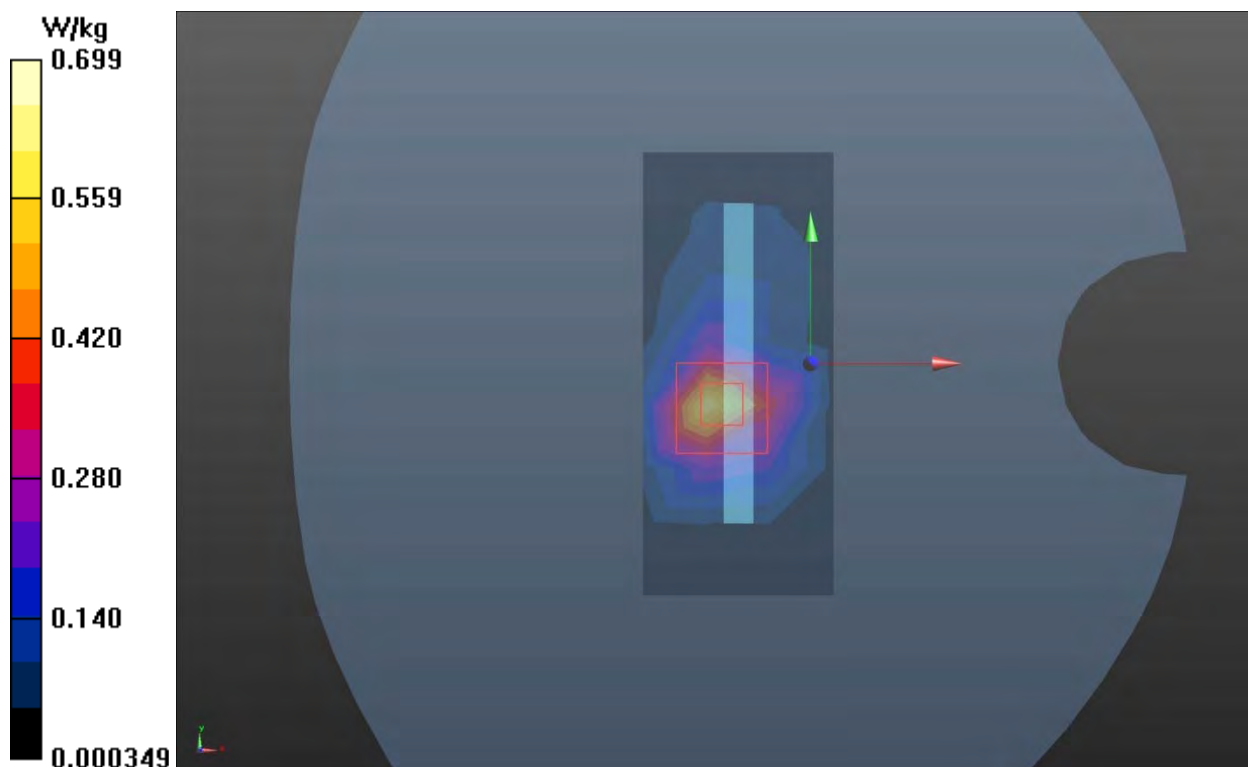
Top Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.059 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.595 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 W/kg



Plot 60 802.11b Front Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.58$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Front Side High/Area Scan(10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.278 W/kg

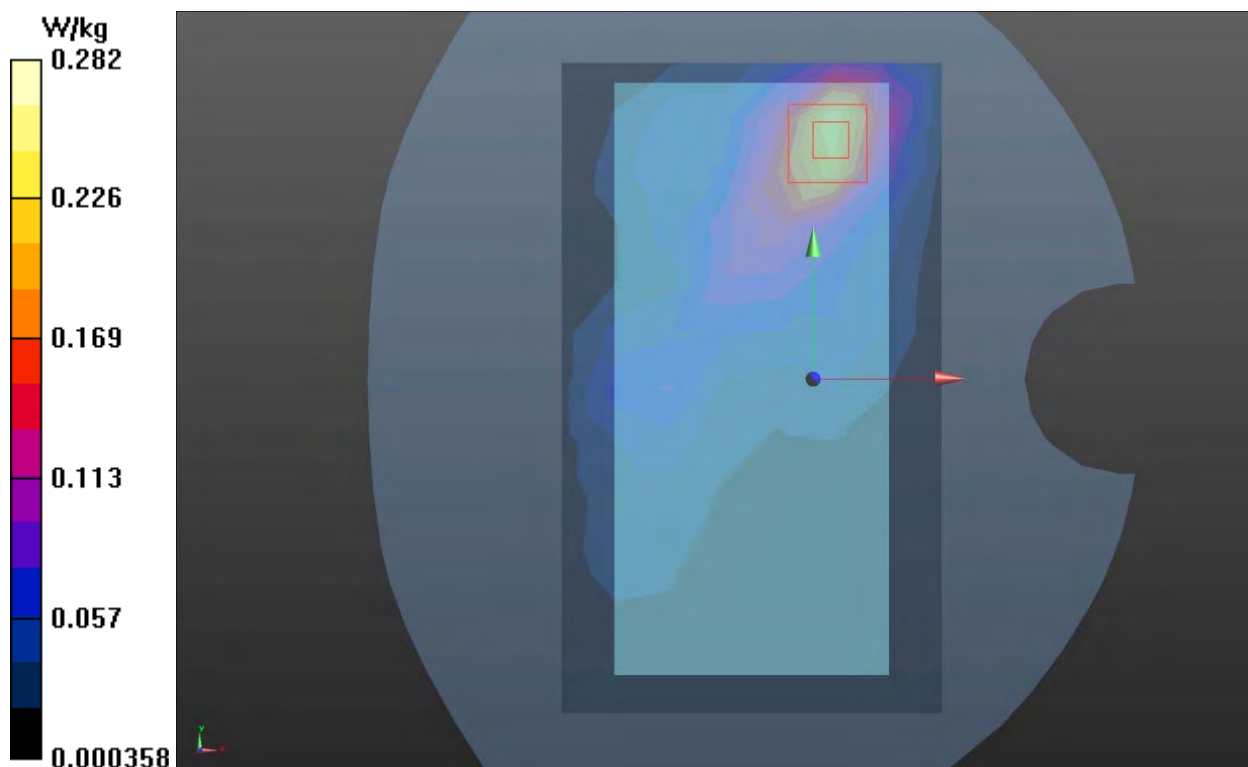
Front Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.080 V/m; Power Drift = 0.038 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.527 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.282 W/kg



Plot 61 802.11a U-NII-1 Top Edge Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.75$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Low/Area Scan (6x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.26 W/kg

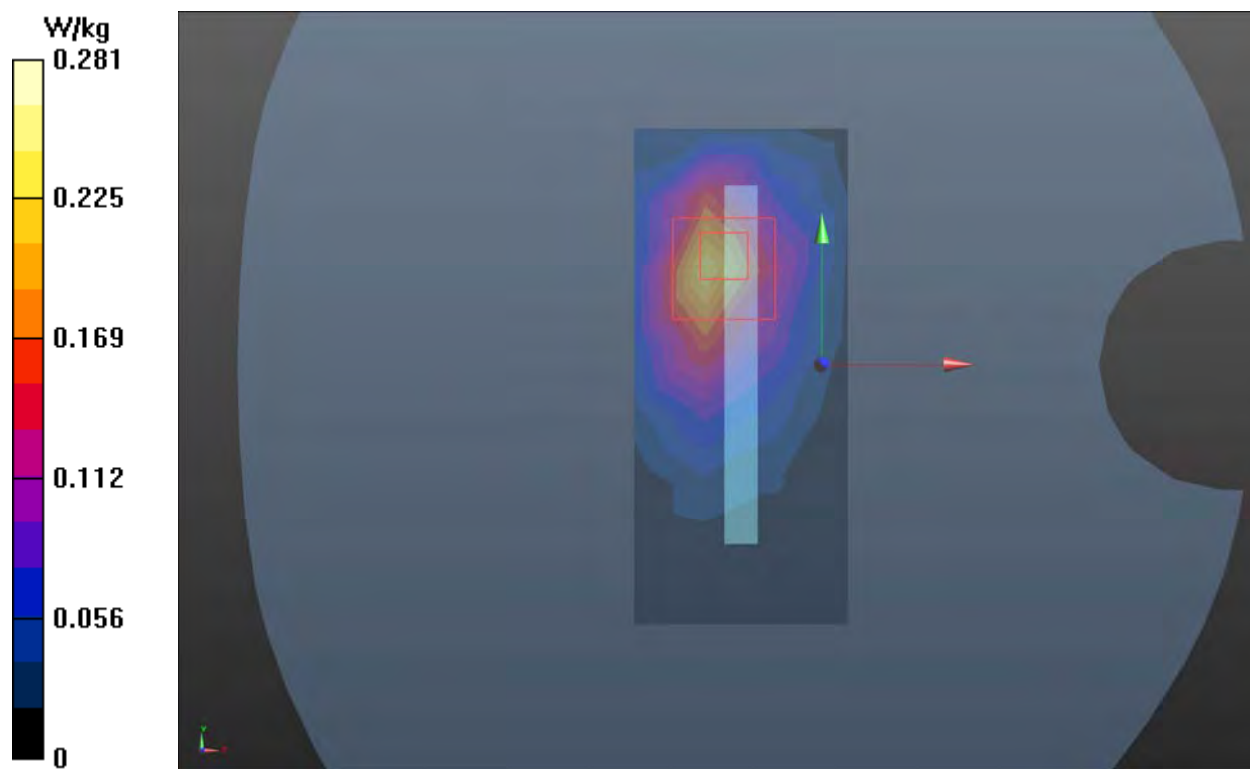
Top Edge Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.189 V/m; Power Drift = -0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.654 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.281 W/kg



Plot 62 802.11a U-NII-3 Top Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.27$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.00, 5.00, 5.00); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Middle/Area Scan (6x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

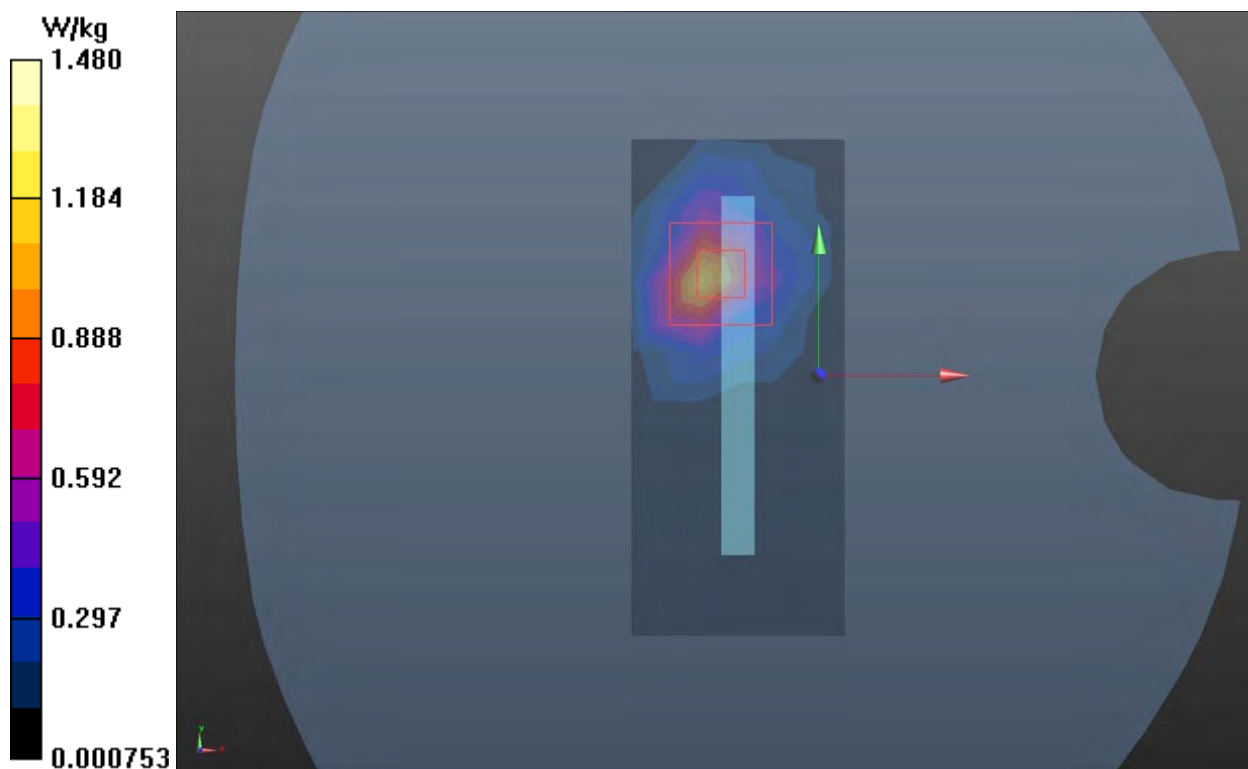
Top Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.126 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.014 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.321 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



Plot 63 Bluetooth Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 6/11/2021

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.834$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.585$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.014 W/kg

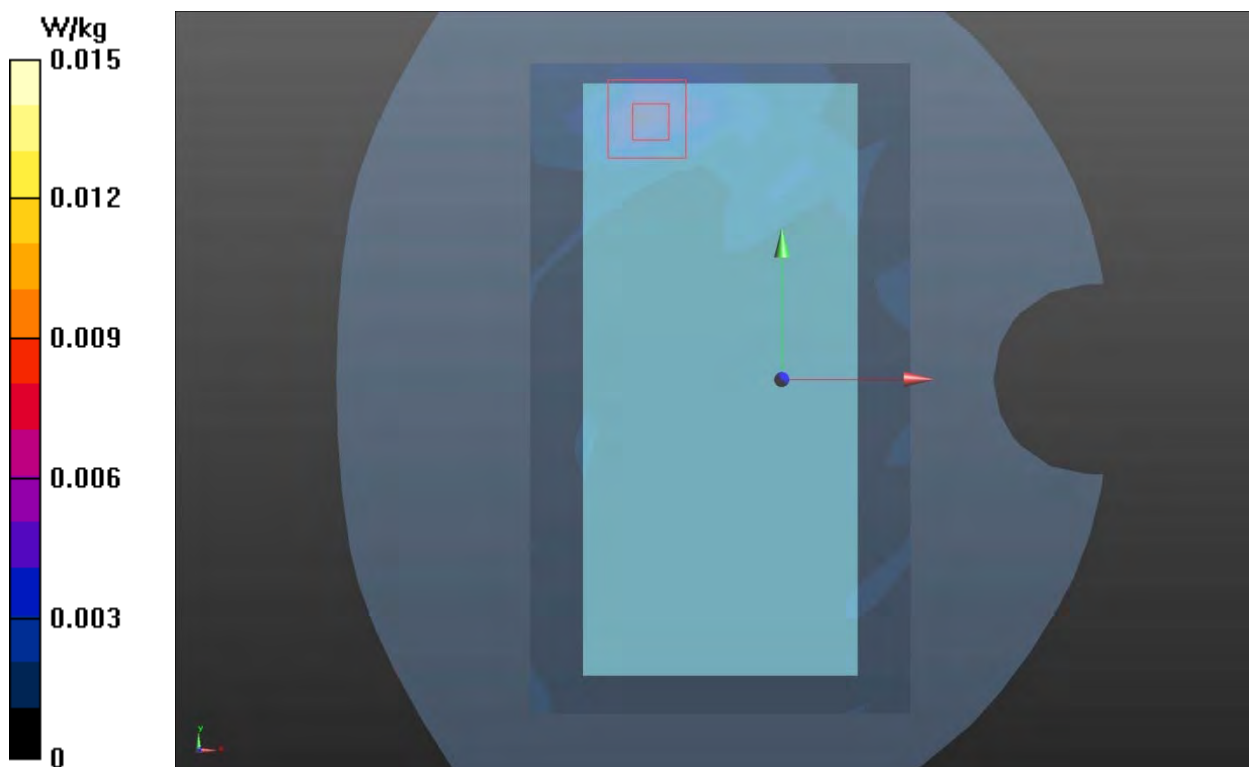
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.5310 V/m; Power Drift = -0.108 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.005 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.015 W/kg



Plot 64 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.29 W/kg

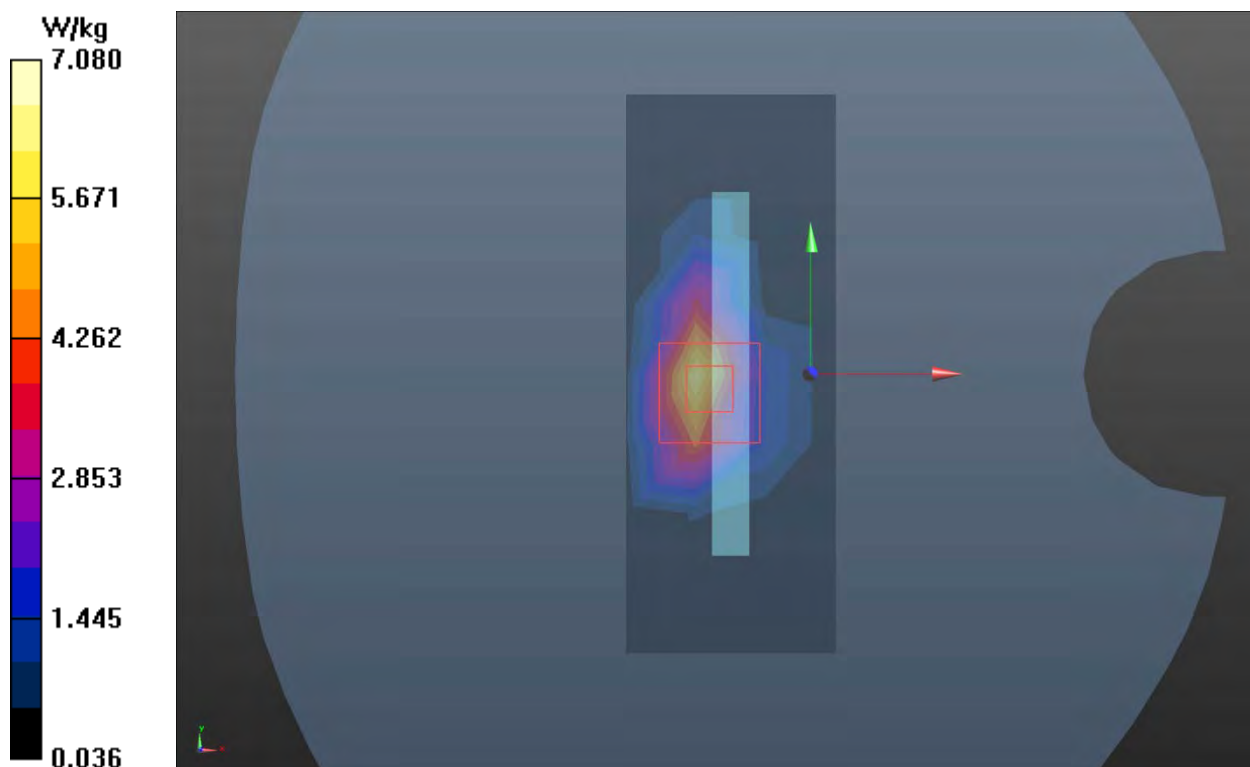
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.64 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.08 W/kg



Plot 65 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.312$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.365$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.34 W/kg

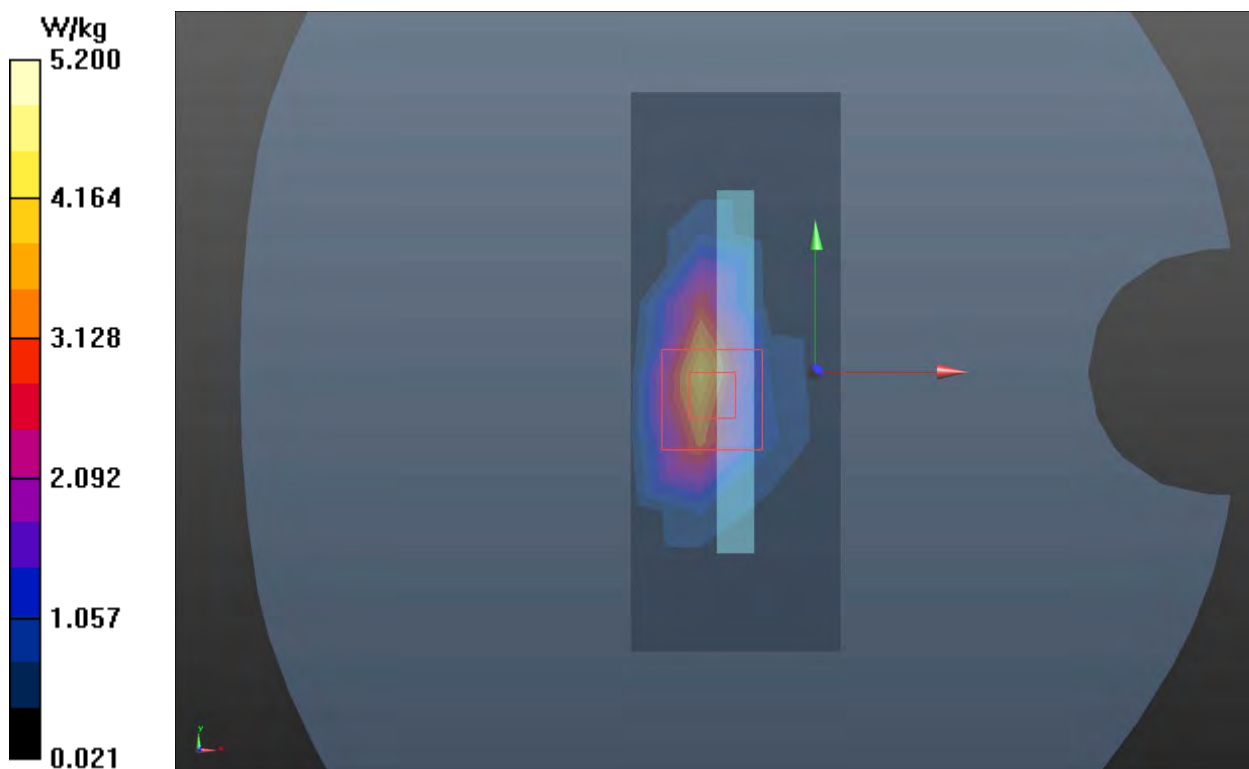
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 40.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.042 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.20 W/kg



Plot 66 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/31/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.4 W/kg

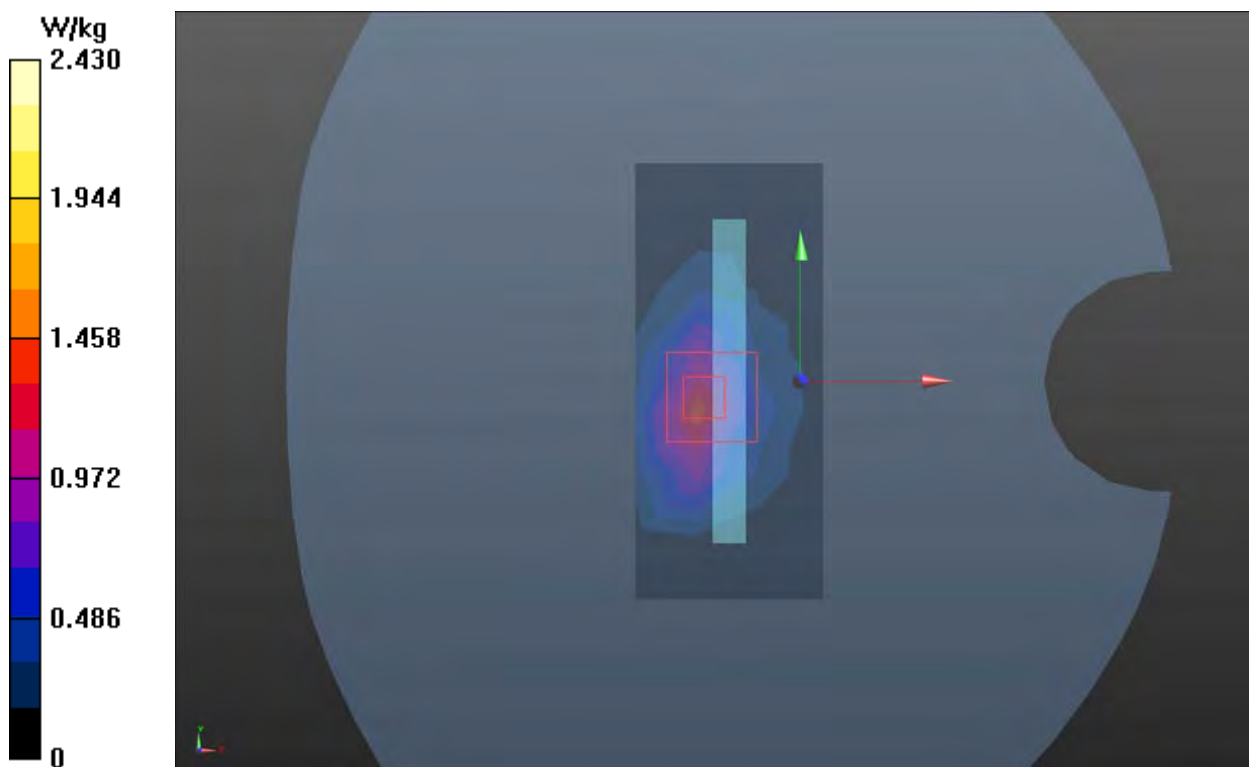
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.95 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.999 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.43 W/kg



Plot 67 LTE Band 4 1RB Bottom Edge Low (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.95 W/kg

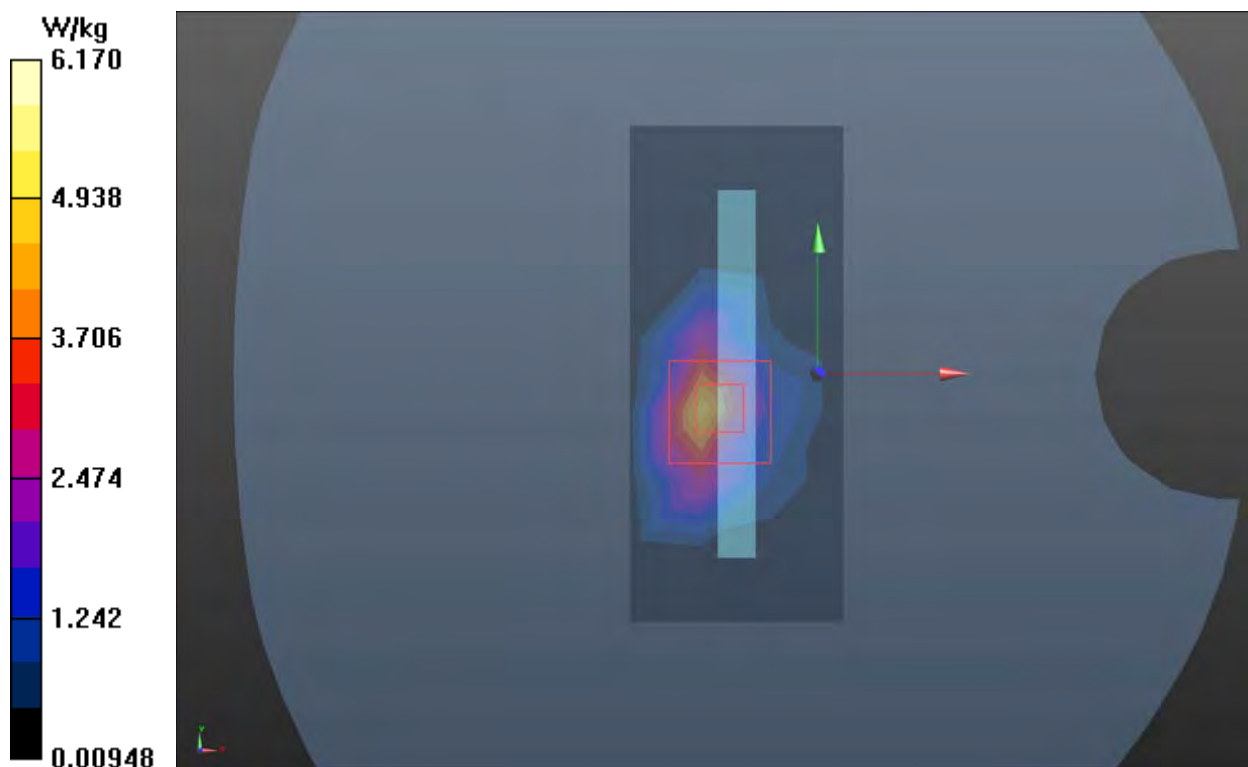
Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 48.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.17 W/kg



Plot 68 LTE Band 7 50%RB Top Edge High (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/3/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.231$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge High/Area Scan (5x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.42 W/kg

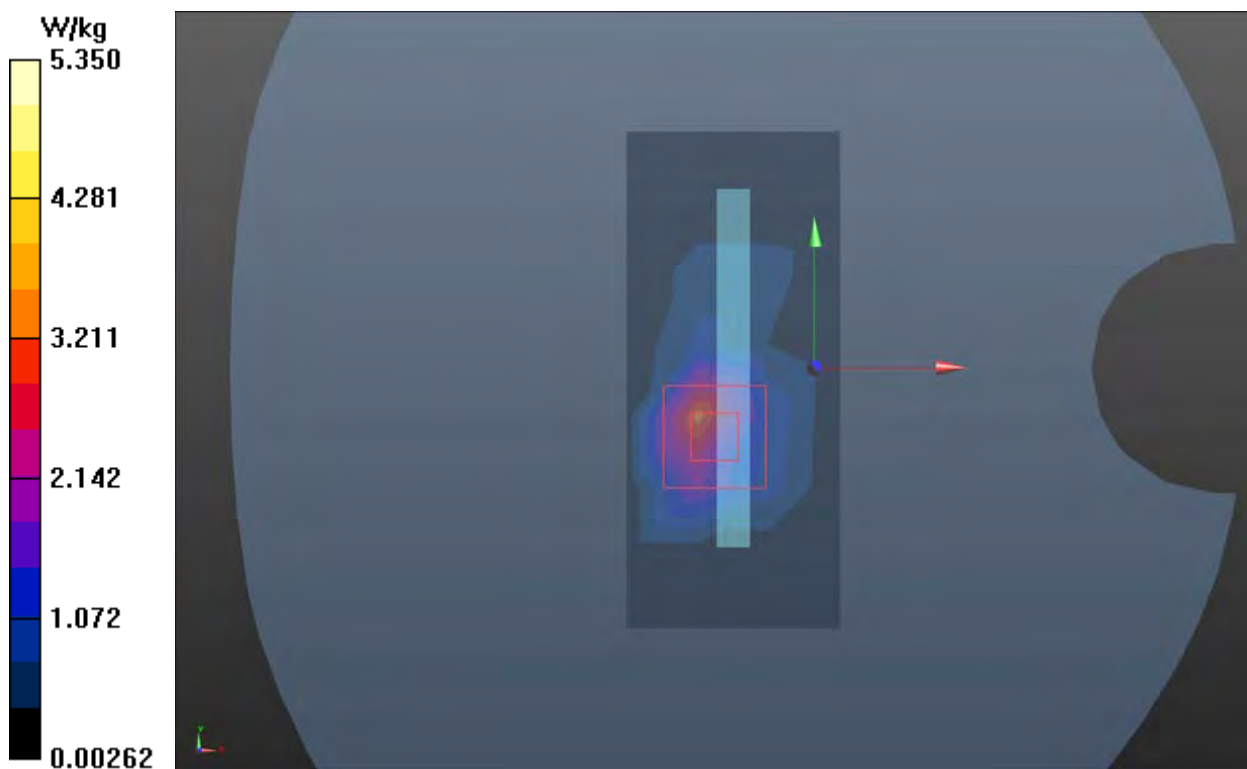
Top Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.35 W/kg



Plot 69 LTE Band 38 1RB Back Side High (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/8/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2610$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.027$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.056$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.55 W/kg

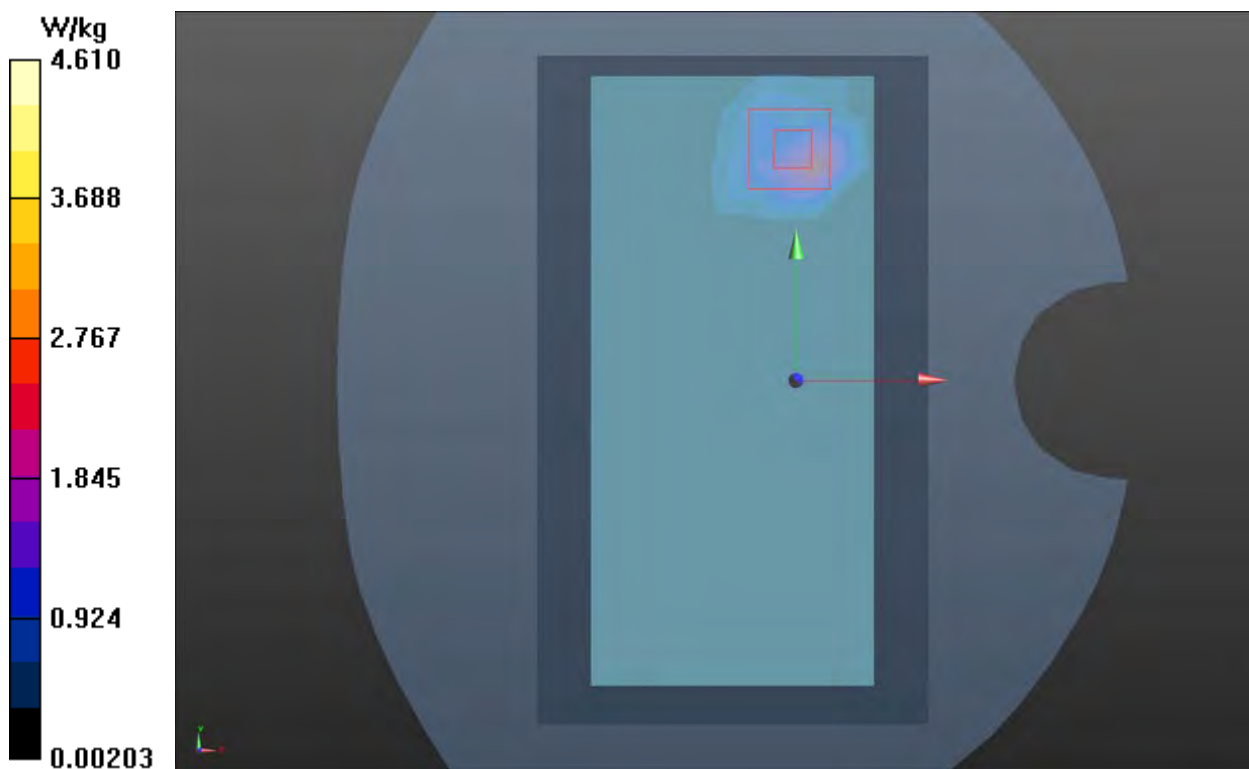
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.3080 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.61 W/kg



Plot 70 LTE Band 41 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/10/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2598 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2598$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.014$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.68 W/kg

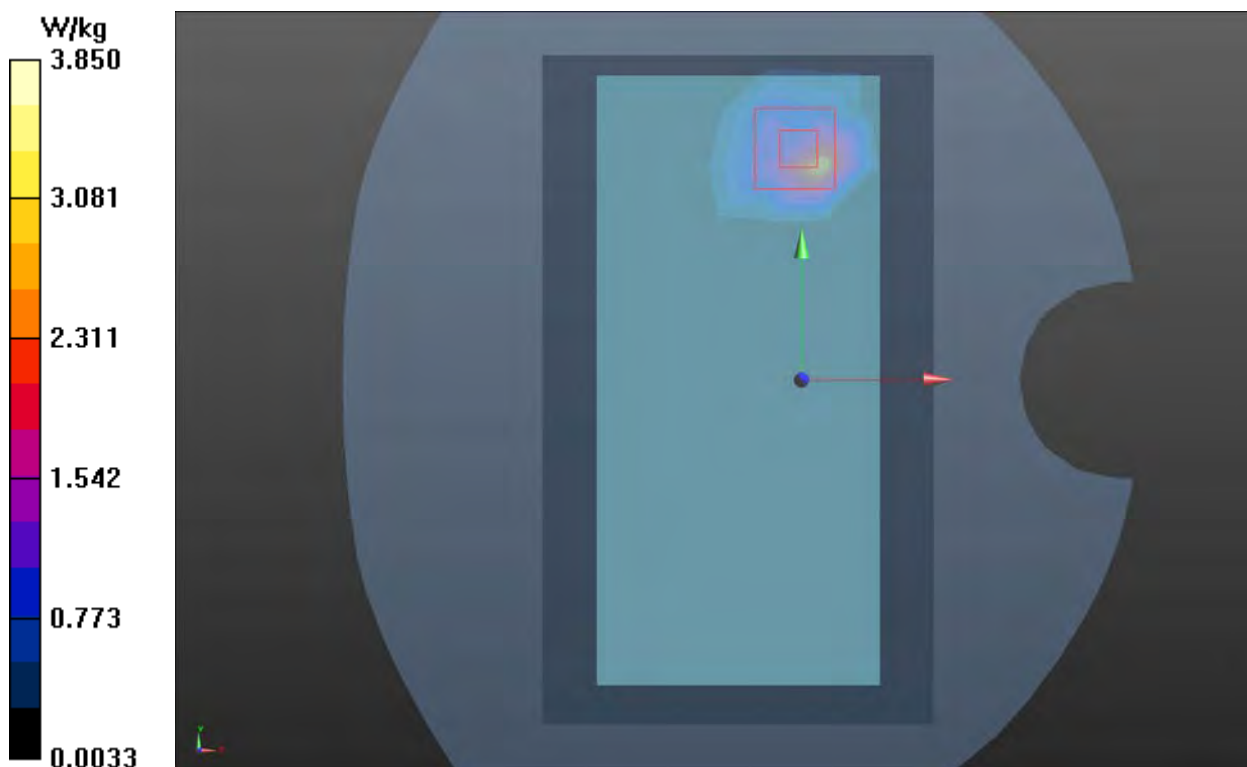
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.8620 V/m; Power Drift = -0.146 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.85 W/kg



Plot 71 802.11a U-NII-2A Top Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/13/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.328$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.55, 5.55, 5.55); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Middle/Area Scan (6x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.60 W/kg

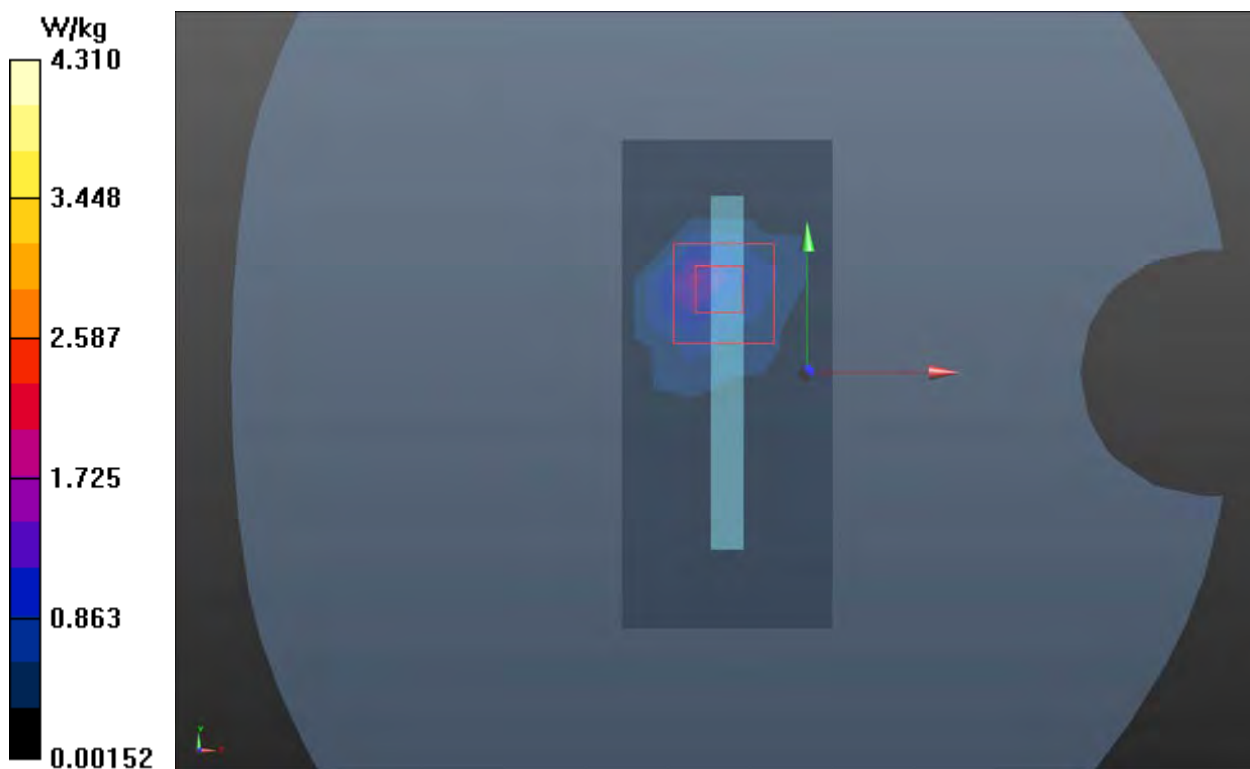
Top Edge Middle/Zoom Scan(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.772 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.31 W/kg



Plot 72 802.11a U-NII-2C Top Edge Low (Distance 0mm)

Date: 6/23/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5580$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.438$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Low/Area Scan (6x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.55 W/kg

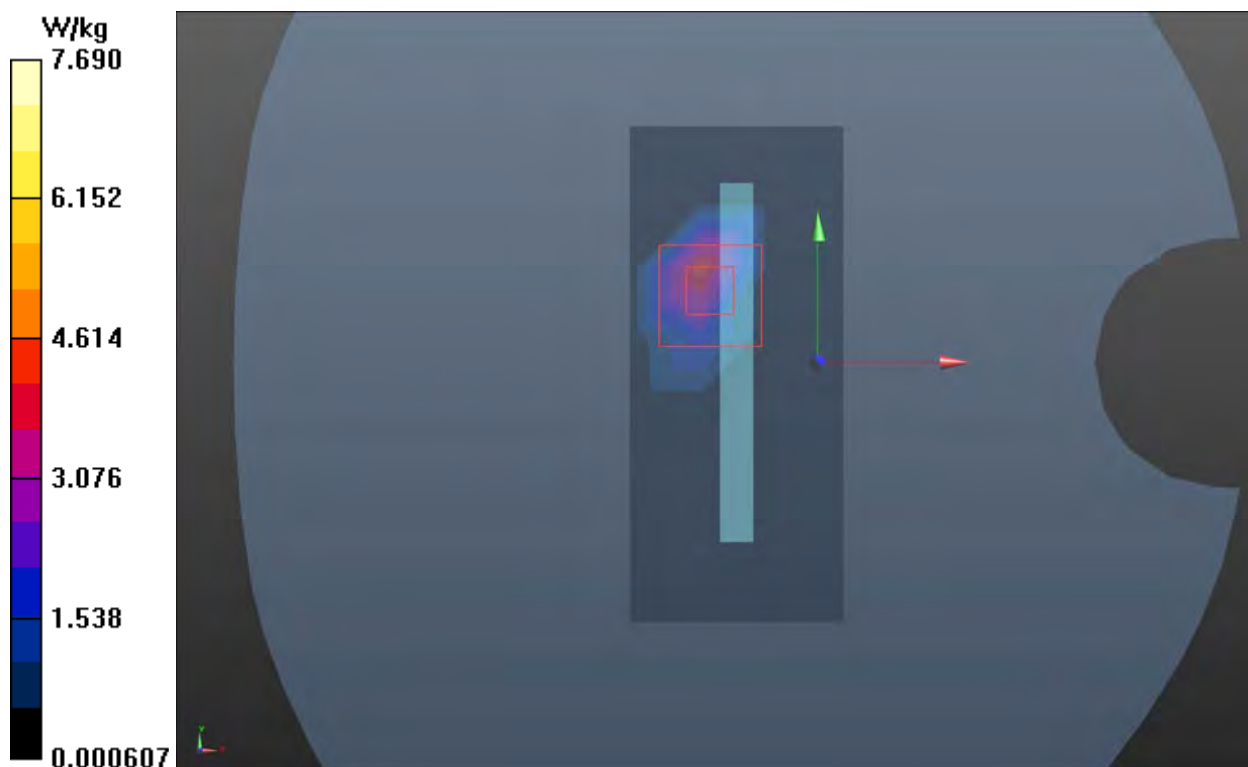
Top Edge Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.518 V/m; Power Drift = 0.099 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.912 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.69 W/kg





ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60218****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **EX3DV4 - SN : 3677**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-004-01**
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: **July 06, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan20/2)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 1556	4-Feb-20(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1556_Feb20)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	23-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04343)	Jun-21
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: July 08, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60218

Page 1 of 9



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xucyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

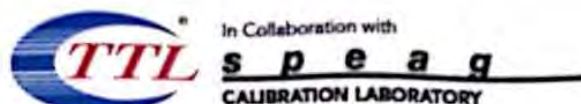
- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta=0$ ($f \leq 900\text{MHz}$ in TEM-cell; $f > 1800\text{MHz}$: waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not effect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A,B,C** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800\text{MHz}$) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800\text{MHz}$. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from $\pm 50\text{MHz}$ to $\pm 100\text{MHz}$.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No:Z20-60218

Page 2 of 9



Add: No 51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm($\mu V/(V/m)^2$) ^A	0.41	0.46	0.40	±10.0%
DCP(mV) ^B	100.7	102.6	102.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB· μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	174.8	±2.0%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		186.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		173.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

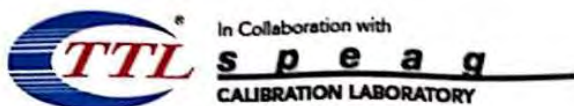
Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz] ^D	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.78	9.78	9.78	0.40	0.75	±12.1%
835	41.5	0.90	9.38	9.38	9.38	0.21	1.11	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.25	8.25	8.25	0.26	1.05	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.28	1.06	±12.1%
2000	40.0	1.40	7.97	7.97	7.97	0.23	1.17	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.66	0.68	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.66	0.70	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.74	0.67	±12.1%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.07	7.07	7.07	0.48	0.97	±13.3%
3500	37.9	2.91	7.03	7.03	7.03	0.49	0.93	±13.3%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.83	6.83	6.83	0.49	0.97	±13.3%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.76	6.76	6.76	0.40	1.20	±13.3%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.78	6.78	6.78	0.40	1.15	±13.3%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.47	6.47	6.47	0.40	1.20	±13.3%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.50	1.13	±13.3%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
4950	36.3	4.40	6.22	6.22	6.22	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.55	5.55	5.55	0.50	1.15	±13.3%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.97	4.97	4.97	0.55	1.22	±13.3%
5750	35.4	5.22	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.55	1.27	±13.3%

^D Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

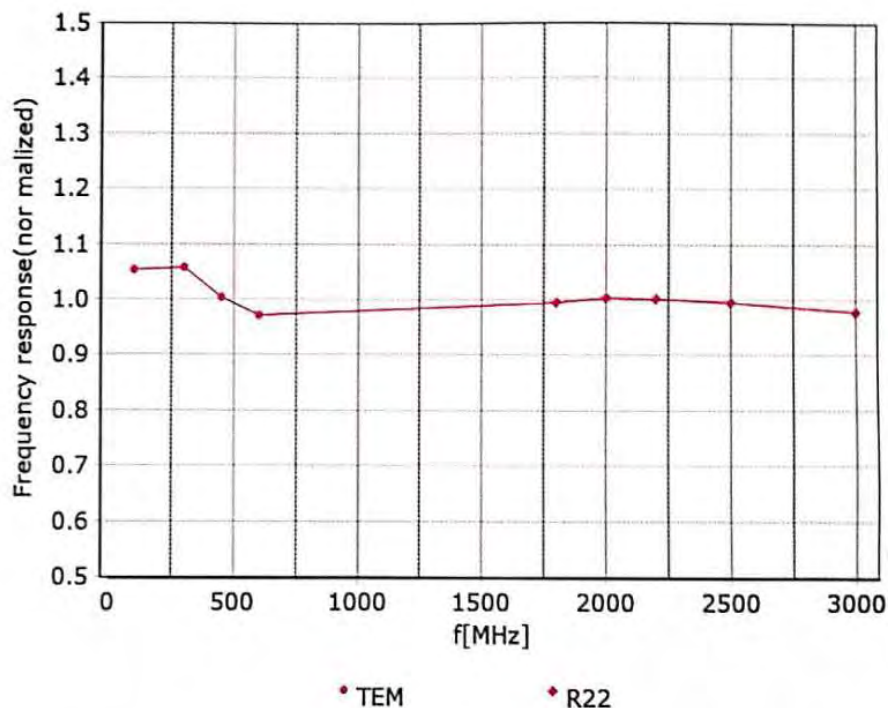
^F At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

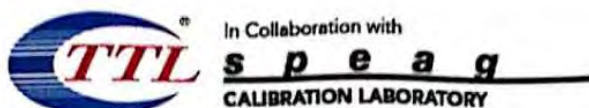


Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 7.4\%$ ($k=2$)

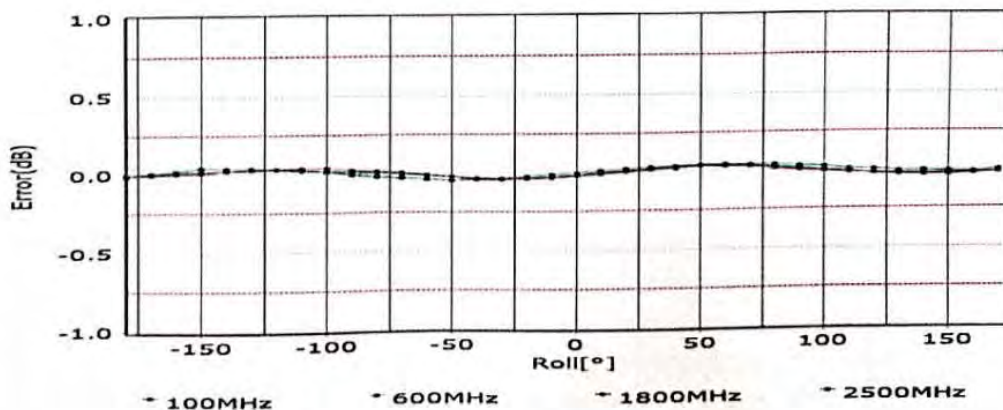
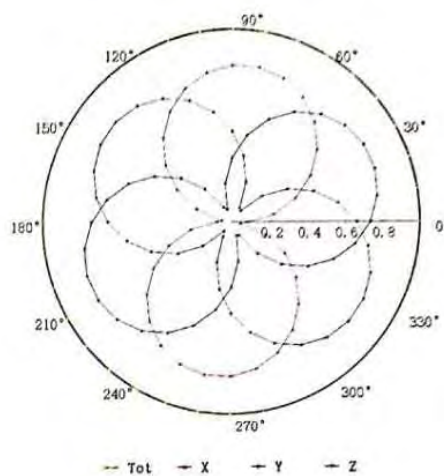
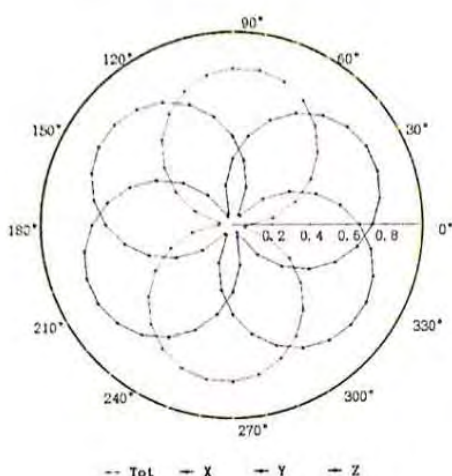


Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

Receiving Pattern (Φ), $\theta=0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22

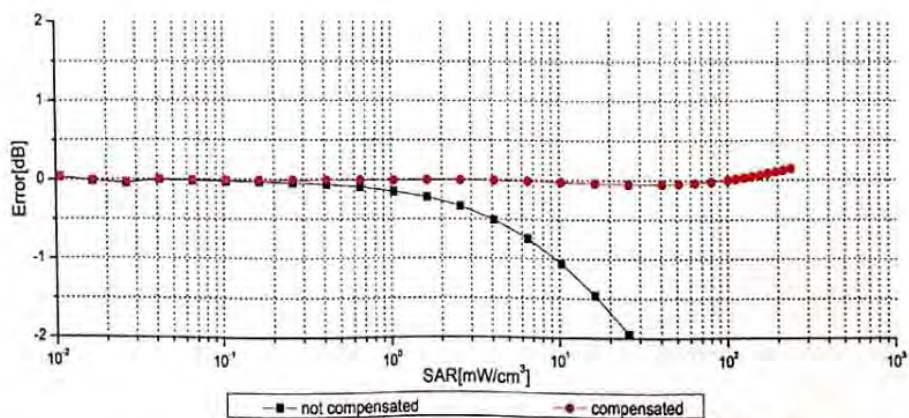
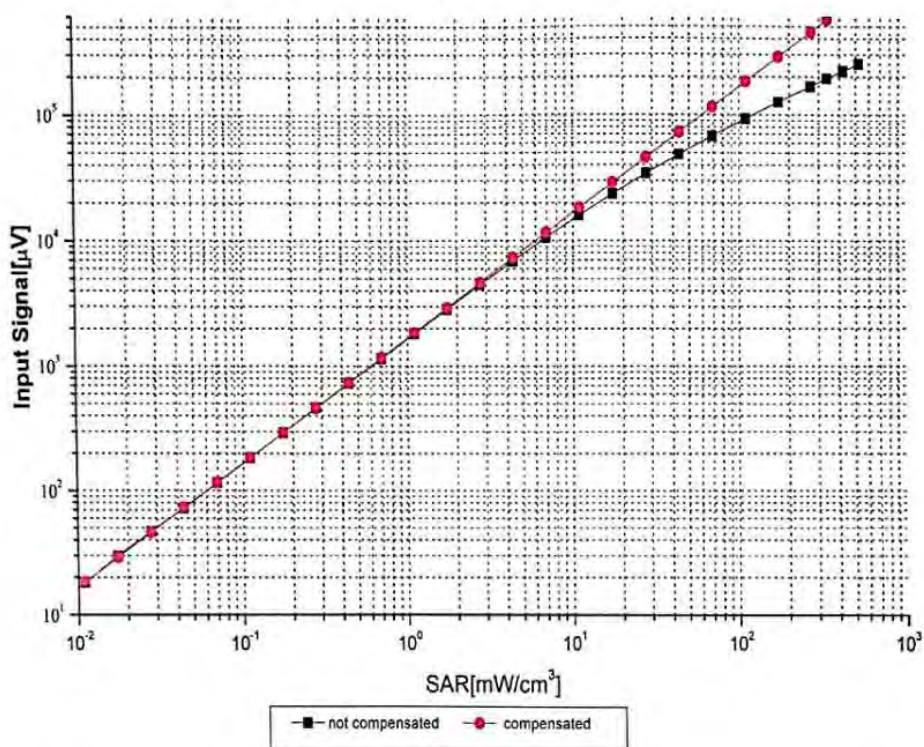


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 1.2\%$ ($k=2$)



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.9\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No: Z20-60218

Page 7 of 9



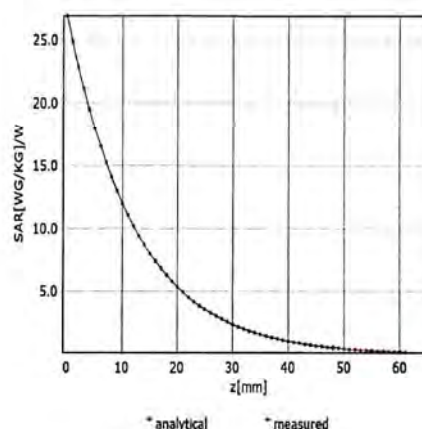
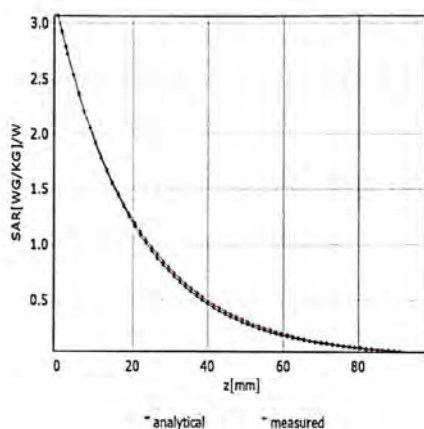
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

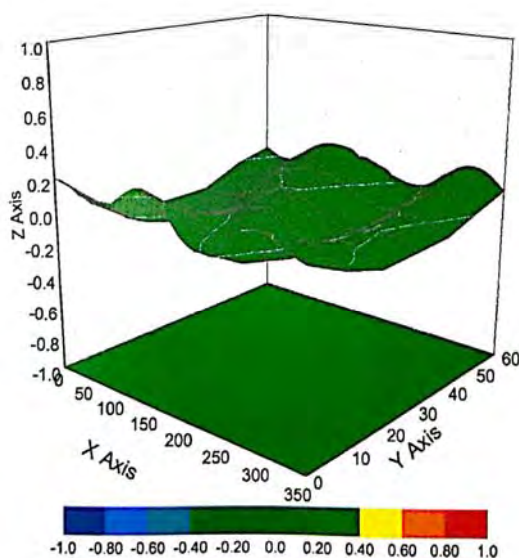
Conversion Factor Assessment

f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF)

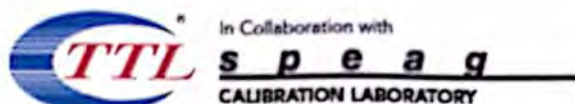
f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 3.2\%$ ($k=2$)



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	115.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	10mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm



ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **TA(Shanghai)**Certificate No: **Z20-60296****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d020**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **August 28, 2020**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Callibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Callibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 3, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60296

Page 1 of 8



In Collaboration with
s p e a k
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.